

EXHIBIT NO. 1

KSI - VAN DORN STATION PROPOSAL

18E19
11-16-02

DSUP #2001-0024
SUP #2001-0115

Planning Commission Hearing
November 7, 2002

City Council Hearing
November 16, 2002

**KSI - VAN DORN STATION PROPOSAL
DSUP #2001-0024, SUP #2001-0115**

INDEX AND TABLE OF CONTENTS

(1)	REPORT (DSUP #2001-0024)	
	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3
	Project Description	3
	Summary of Findings	3
	Conclusion	10
(2)	STAFF ANALYSIS	
	Detailed Description of Proposal	12
	Zoning Chart	16
	Analysis of Major Policy Issues	
	<i>Master Plan</i>	17
	<i>Public Benefits</i>	19
	<i>Metro Parking</i>	20
	<i>Land Use Precedents</i>	21
	<i>Displacement of Existing Business</i>	22
	<i>Residential Use Interfaces</i>	23
	<i>Form of Development</i>	24
	<i>Massing of Project</i>	28
	<i>Predominance of Parking</i>	28
	Analysis of Development Plan Issues	
	<i>Site Layout</i>	29
	<i>Building Design</i>	30
	<i>Eisenhower Avenue Frontage</i>	32
	<i>"Kiss and Ride" Design</i>	33
	<i>Loading Area Conflicts</i>	36
	<i>Open Space</i>	37
	<i>Public Infrastructure</i>	37
	<i>Affordable Housing</i>	38
(3)	STAFF RECOMMENDATION	
(4)	DEPARTMENT COMMENTS	
(5)	ATTACHMENTS	
(6)	MARKET ANALYSIS	
(7)	REPORT - TMP (SUP #2001-0115)	

Docket Item #19-A
DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2001-0024
KSI/VAN DORN STATION PROPOSAL

Planning Commission Meeting
November 7, 2002

ISSUE: Consideration of a request for development special use permits, with a site plan, for construction of a residential development with associated parking, an increase in the overall floor area ratio, establishment of residential use within 1,000 feet of Eisenhower Avenue, retail and personal service space with associated parking and Metro parking spaces, a restaurant with outdoor seating, and a reduction in the size of the required parking spaces. Associated with the special use permits is an associated request for a construction sales trailer. The applicant is also requesting approval of a Transportation Management Plan.

APPLICANT: Van Dorn Metro II, LLC
by M. Catharine Puskar, attorney

LOCATION: 5699 Eisenhower Avenue

ZONE: OCH/Office Commercial High

PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION, NOVEMBER 7, 2002: On a motion by Mr. Komoroske, seconded by Mr. Leibach, the Planning Commission voted to recommend denial of the proposed development special use permit. The motion carried on a unanimous vote of 7 to 0.

Reason: The Planning Commission agreed with the staff analysis. The Planning Commission has asked staff to provide a separate memorandum to City Council outlining their specific reasons for their denial. This memorandum will be provided to City Council under separate cover.

Speakers:

M. Catherine Puskar, attorney, representing the applicant

Douglas Hale, representing the property owner (WMATA).

Mr. Tom Parry spoke in opposition.

Mr. Mark Fields, representing the Eisenhower Partnership, spoke in favor.

Ms. Katie Cannady, representing the Federation of Civic Association, spoke in opposition.

Mr. Rodney Salinas, representing the Summers Grove HOA Board of Directors, spoke in favor.

Mrs. Tara Salinas, of Summers Grove, spoke in favor.

Mr. Edward Collins of Summers Grove, spoke in favor.

Mrs. Maria Collins of Summers Grove, spoke in favor.

Mr. L. Harris of Summers Grove, spoke in favor.

Mr. Roger Wade of Summers Grove, spoke in favor.

Mr. Paul Hertel spoke in opposition.

Ms. Linda Couture spoke in opposition.

Ms. Julie Crenshaw spoke in opposition.

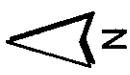
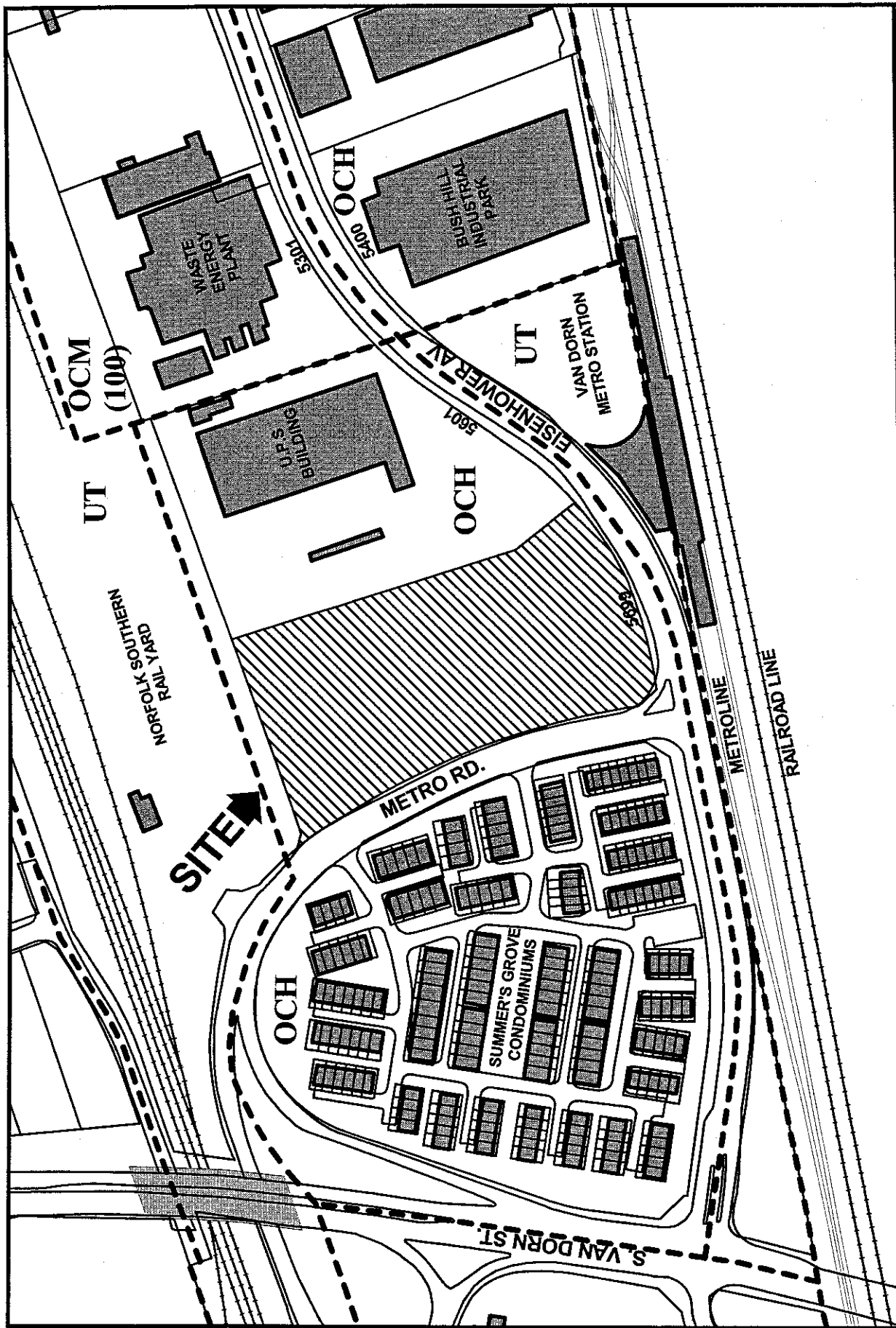
Mr. Joe Bennet, representing the Cameron Station Civic Association and the Holmes Run Committee, spoke in opposition.

PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION, OCTOBER 28, 2002: The Planning Commission held a special work session to discuss the land use issues and policy considerations associated with the application. The Planning Commissioners who were present (Messrs. Wagner, Leibach, Komoreske, Robinson, and Gaines and Ms. Fossum) concluded in discussions that there was no compelling justification to have the site developed today, the City should take a long-term look at this site, the site is not appropriate for residential use, the type of project is not a good example of "smart" growth" with respect to land utilization, as the Metro system is the most expensive commodity in the City. Chairman Wagner concluded that it would take a very compelling argument to cause the Commission to act in a manner different than the policy arguments as presented in the staff report. Mr. Wagner also indicated that an argument for this particular site would face a greater hurdle because of its prime location at the Metro station, reminded the Commission that the Master Plan was a long term document and the approval of this application would ignore the Master Plan and result in foregone opportunity for the City.

PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION, OCTOBER 1, 2002: By unanimous consent, the Planning Commission deferred the application for a period not to exceed 60 days.

Reason:

The Planning Commission deferred the item with the concurrence of the applicant. Chairman Eric Wagner announced that the application would be deferred for at least 60 days, and that a work session would be scheduled prior to the new hearing date. The work session will allow the Planning Commission to discuss the larger land use policy issues raised by the application, independent of the specifics of any particular site plan proposal.



11/07/02

DSUP #2001-0024



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Project Description

The applicant is proposing to redevelop the 5.46 acre Metro parking site at the Van Dorn Metro station into a 250 unit apartment complex with 17,570 square feet of retail space and 939 parking spaces, including a 436-space Metro parking garage to replace 429 existing Metro surface parking spaces. The parking is to be located in two above-grade, six to seven story parking structures, wrapped by mid-rise apartment buildings connected to the garages and each other by above-grade walkways. The proposal requires a special use permit to allow the development of the residential and retail uses on this site, to allow an increase in floor area, and to permit the use of "universal" size (8.5' x 18') rather than compact and standard parking spaces.

Summary of Findings

This applicant first approached the City with its development concept in the summer of 2001. From the onset of discussions and through the pre-application process the City has informed the applicant that it cannot support the project. Staff cannot support the project because:

- *The proposed residential land use is not compatible with the Master Plan that calls for the development of the Eisenhower Corridor with jobs producing commercial uses concentrated at the Van Dorn Metro Station and the Eisenhower Interchange;*
- *The proposal offers limited public benefit and is inconsistent with expressed community values that seek the creation of neighborhoods around Metro stations that are vibrant urban places that sustain the economic health of the city;*
- *There have been no studies to substantiate the long-term need for a 436-space parking structure at the Van Dorn Station. Such a development would also be inconsistent with City policy that generally discourages providing day-long parking at Metro stations for commuters*
- *The proposal establishes a harmful precedent for land use policy in the City and, in particular, for development in this corridor, while presenting a significant lost opportunity for the City, at this "100% corner" Metro site;*
- *Permitting additional rental residential uses on Eisenhower west of Clermont will drive the many existing small commercial and industrial business from this part of Eisenhower Valley;*

- *The proposal locates a major residential development within 500' of the Waste-to-Energy plant. This proposal would place a residential use closer to the facility than any other existing or under-construction residential development in the corridor;*
- *The characteristics of the proposed building type are suburban in concept and do not follow the Smart Growth principle of "locating development to minimize its impact on the environment and maximize the benefits for the community";*
- *The proposed apartment use and its parking are configured in such a manner to visually create an overly large building mass for a relatively low housing density. The Planning Commission has indicated that this development model is not acceptable.*
- *More than 50% of the floor area of the proposal is devoted to parking, and the parking standards proposed for the residential and retail uses are too high and inappropriate for a Metro transit site; and*
- *Site plan and functional issues remain that have not been successfully resolved in the design. The layout of the circulation system creates potential pedestrian and vehicle conflicts that could prove to be unsafe. The direct proximity and access between the public parking and residential uses raises concerns about security for proposed residents, as well as, nuisance issues related to lighting and noise. (A more detailed analysis of site plan issues is discussed in the Staff Analysis section of the report.)*

The applicant indicated that its proposal was limited by today's market to residential use with a retail component and that WMATA's requirements limited the parking to an above-grade structure. Despite the City's objections, the applicant decided to proceed with the application, and to that end the Department agreed to work with the applicant to address site and design issues. During the pre-application process, the applicant made a number of significant changes to the plan to address specific issues, including:

1. Providing an internal street grid, that divides the site into smaller blocks;
2. Relocating parking and loading entrances to the new interior streets;
3. Enhancing the architectural design through better building articulation; and
4. Improving the design of the broad sidewalk along Eisenhower Avenue.

The applicant has been very responsive to staff recommendations, greatly improving the proposal with respect to the building design. However, the Department cannot support approval of this project because of the conflicts with the City's underlying land use policies as well as the building type proposed for the site.

The proposed residential land use is not compatible with the Master Plan that calls for the development of the Eisenhower Corridor with jobs-producing commercial uses concentrated at the Van Dorn Metro Station and the Eisenhower Interchange

Healthy communities assure that development occurs in accordance with their plans and values in order to create desirable neighborhoods and vibrant places that sustain their long term economic health and bring public benefits, while minimizing the harmful impacts on existing neighborhoods.

The City's Master Plan establishes a long term vision for higher density commercial redevelopment of the area adjacent to the Van Dorn Metro Station and the Eisenhower interchange with the Beltway. The intent of the Plan is for the interim use of the corridor to accommodate service commercial and industrial uses, similar to the many small businesses located within the corridor today. This vision has been reflected in the City's Master Plan since the mid-1970s, and significant public investments have been made in the corridor since that time in support of that vision, including the construction of the Eisenhower/Clermont interchange with the Beltway, improvements to Eisenhower Avenue, and the construction of the Van Dorn Metro Station.

The proposal offers limited public benefit and is inconsistent with recently expressed community values that seek the creation of neighborhoods around Metro stations that are vibrant urban places that sustain the economic health of the city

In the last few years broader community goals and policies have emerged from the City's planning efforts and from the review of other development applications. It is clear that the community is seeking development which brings the City public benefit, while protecting existing neighborhoods from negative impacts; assuring that development is an extension of the City's fabric, and creating a sense of place, rather than a collection of isolated and unrelated buildings or projects. The community is seeking neighborhood development that includes "things to do and places to go" – a vibrant center – where it is inviting and safe to walk, bicycle and gather.

The subject proposal does not contribute to the creation of a physical, economic or social neighborhood. There is no community focus nor neighborhood amenity. While the applicant has identified that the Metro parking structure is a key public benefit, in fact this facility primarily

commuters who live outside of Alexandria who do not pay taxes, purchase goods or contribute to Alexandria's community life. However, they do contribute to the traffic on the City's streets. The value of the WMATA garage must ultimately be measured in terms of traffic, lost ridership opportunities and lost development opportunities.

In terms of other public benefits, this project brings no public open space other than sidewalks, and brings only the minimum amount of affordable housing expected under City policies. While it does propose to provide retail uses, the retail use doesn't relate well to the circulation of transit patrons and given the relatively low residential density and absence of office use, the long-term viability is questionable.

There have been no studies to substantiate the long-term need for a 436-space parking structure at the Van Dorn Station. Such a development would also be inconsistent with City policy that generally discourages providing day-long parking at Metro stations for commuters

While maintaining the 436 spaces on the site assures that WMATA continues to capture the ridership of those commuters, it does so at a significant cost to Alexandria. With an estimate of \$12,000 to \$15,000 per parking space, the cost of this parking structure is in the range of \$5.2-\$6.4 million. There is a question as to whether these funds might be better spent to bring the same number or more commuters to the station in a fashion that minimizes traffic impacts for the City while allowing the land to be developed in a more appropriate manner. There is also the question of whether developing the site with active uses may actually achieve higher ridership than the Park & Ride garage. Clearly, there is a cost to the City if a parking garage is allowed to be developed at the site. The number of spaces required by WMATA combined with the fact that WMATA requires the spaces to be above grade severely constrains the site, reducing the potential for future development of the site in a higher density mix of uses more typical for an urban metro station.

The proposal establishes a harmful precedent for land use in the city and, in particular, for development in this corridor, while presenting a significant lost opportunity for the City, at this "100% corner" Metro site

This proposal will confirm a character for the Van Dorn Metro station area that is at odds with the broader community vision. The concept is suburban in character rather than urban, as it is dominated by parking and supports the "Park and Ride" characteristics of a suburban station. This residential development model, with its above grade parking structure wrapped by residential apartments, is relatively low in density (a remarkably low 1.31 FAR of actual non-parking use) and in sharp contrast to the type of development proposed for the City's other Metro stations. The commuter parking being provided will further contribute to traffic in the area.

Rather than capitalizing on the transit access afforded by the site's location at the Metro station, this project provides limited density, with parking ratios that match those provided at the City's most suburban locations, and which will generate traffic far in excess of that appropriate for a Metro station location. The development of the site a proposed will forever foreclose the opportunity of developing the site with a mix of commercial and limited residential uses at a density that is appropriate to a key Metro site.

Permitting additional rental residential uses on Eisenhower Avenue west of Clermont Avenue will drive the many existing small commercial and industrial businesses from this part of the Eisenhower Valley

The continued approval of residential in the western Eisenhower Valley will signal to the development community the acceptance of residential in what is planned as a commercial corridor. The prospect of higher values from residential development will generate proposals to convert existing commercial and small industrial business property to residential use.

The proposal locates a major residential development within 500' of the Waste-to-Energy plant. This proposal would place a residential use closer to the facility than any other existing or under-construction residential development in the corridor;

One of the reasons that the Landmark/Van Dorn Small Area Plan focuses on commercial rather than residential development for the western Eisenhower corridor is because of the proximity to the City's Waste To Energy Plant, the railroad, the Metrorail tracks, the Beltway, the asphalt plant, and the City's Police firing range, as well as, the interim industrial and service commercial uses that are not necessarily compatible with residential uses. The plant operates 24 hours a day/7 days /week and the noise of its operations, although muted, still can be heard from neighboring properties. The plant is equipped with state of the art air pollution equipment; however, its condensing unit does emit visible plumes of steam, which are sometimes mistaken for air pollution emissions. It is inappropriate to locate residential units closer to the Waste to Energy plant than the existing and approved residential. Commercial use would be much more compatible with this facility.

The characteristics of the proposed building type are suburban in concept and do not follow the Smart Growth principle of "locating development to minimize its impact on the environment and maximize the benefits for the community"

The applicant has promoted this proposal as "Smart Growth" for the city. "Smart Growth" is defined by the Coalition for Smarter Growth as growth that "locates and designs communities to minimize the impact of development on the environment, while maximizing the benefits for the community." A key tenet of Smart Growth is the concentration of development in more compact forms within areas that are already built-up and with better access to transit, thereby reducing sprawl and

maximizing communities' existing investments in infrastructure, enhancing livability and creating sustainable forms of development. The development of the Metro parking lot site presents a significant opportunity to create transit-oriented development consistent with Smart Growth principles. The Department has concluded that this project fails to capitalize on its prime Metro location; rather in concept, the project is suburban, with a suburban density and suburban parking ratios. More specifically:

This project is not Smart Growth in terms of:

- density for a Metro station site
- the mix of uses proposed
- the parking ratios proposed.

Parking drives this proposal. In addition to the Metro parking, the proposed residential and retail uses include suburban levels of parking despite their Metro station location. This level of parking at the Metro station will discourage rather than promote transit ridership. The above-grade parking structures dominate the mass of the development, introducing a very pedestrian unfriendly element at the heart of the Metro station. And because so much space and density is devoted to parking, a true mix of uses cannot be achieved on the site.

The proposed apartment use and its parking are configured in such a manner to visually create an overly large building mass for a relatively low housing density. The Planning Commission has indicated that this development model is not acceptable.

The proposed housing design wraps apartment units, accessed from a single loaded corridor, around a six story parking structure. While this arrangement offers some challenges such as corridors that look into the side of a garage, the primary concern is for the overall bulk of the building. The perceived building bulk is the sum of all of the parking and all of the residential units and circulation. The model is similar to the JPI housing under construction on Mill Road and the recently reviewed Archstone proposal for Cameron Station that was denied by the Planning Commission. Because there is little or no underground parking, the overall density of this proposal is quite low. The subject site is 5.46 acres and includes 250 units or a density of 46 units/acre. By comparison the recently approved Mill Race at the Eisenhower Metro station has an apartment density of 281/acre, or more than five times the density

Rather than capitalizing on the transit access afforded by the site's location at the Metro station, this project provides limited density, with parking ratios that match those provided at the City's most suburban locations and which will generate traffic far in excess of that appropriate for a Metro station location.

More than 50% of the floor area of the proposal is devoted to parking, and the parking standards proposed for the residential and retail uses are too high and inappropriate for a Metro transit site

The applicant proposes an overall residential parking ratio of 1.64 spaces/unit and a retail parking ratio of 5 spaces/1000 SF. This proposed residential ratio can be compared to Mill Race where the residential parking ratio is 1.15 cars/1000 SF. If the applicant were to use the Mill Race ratios, the number of residential parking stalls would be reduced by 121 cars. Similarly, the Mill Race retail parking ratio is 3 cars/1000 SF.

Site plan and functional issues remain that have not been successfully resolved by the design. The layout of the circulation system creates numerous potential pedestrian and vehicle conflicts that could prove to be unsafe. The layout of the circulation system creates potential pedestrian and vehicle conflicts that could prove to be unsafe. The direct proximity and access between the public parking and residential uses raises concerns about security for proposed residents, as well as, nuisance issues related to lighting and noise.

The Kiss & Ride facilities are proposed to be located at the current grade of the parking lot which is some 14' below the grade of Eisenhower Avenue. T&ES is concerned that the perception will be is that the Kiss & Ride is "in the basement", is not visible from Eisenhower and may cause confusion, which in turn could cause traffic congestion that would impact the overall traffic flow. Staff recommended that the Kiss & Ride be redesigned at the ground level, preferably on the new street.

The retail/residential loading dock and trash transfer dock has the potential to conflict with traffic movements and to some extent pedestrian movements. The submitted plan indicates that a 30' truck would block the entrance to the parking garage and the Park & Ride.

Staff is also concerned with unresolved issues related to the security and lighting of the WMATA garage as it relates to the residential units that wrap the garage. The open-air corridors that lead to the units face into the garage and down onto a drive aisle/taxi stacking area at ground level. The garage is proposed to be lit to commercial standards and is also proposed to be unsecured after WMATA operating hours, creating potential conflicts and impacts with the residential use.

Comparison To Mill Race

It may be useful to compare this proposed project to the recently approved Mill Race project at the Eisenhower Metro station. While the Mill Race site's permitted density and height exceed those of the WMATA/KSI property, the sites are similarly located (directly adjacent to a Metro station) and similarly sized (5.13 acres at Mill Race versus 5.46 acres at WMATA/KSI). The Mill Race development serves as a good example of what the WMATA/KSI project could be, albeit at a

somewhat lower scale and density. Mill Race is a good example of a project that is consistent with the city's plans, and sympathetic to the communities concerns in that it capitalizes upon the transit, minimizes the traffic and creates a sense of place and contributes to a larger whole. This approach provides significant benefits to the community while minimizing adverse impacts.

The Mill Race project:

- provides a good mix of residential, office and retail uses
- capitalizes on the metro location by maximizing use and minimizing parking, including only 1.15 spaces per residential unit and 3.0 spaces per 1000 nsf retail
- provides two public plazas and a \$160,000 contribution to an open space fund, in addition to extensive sidewalks and streetscape
- provides twice the minimum anticipated affordable housing, which is almost three-times the City minimum contribution of \$1.00/gsf.
- donates land for a Metro platform extension
- extends the City grid with streets designed to public street standards, all with on-street parking

In contrast, KSI/Van Dorn proposes:

- provides no office use, only residential and retail use
- does not capitalize on the Metro location, a relatively low density and, instead, maximizing parking to provide full non-metro levels of parking for the residential and retail use, plus an addition 436 car Metro parking garage
- proposes limited public open space or contribution
- proposes the minimum level of affordable housing
- extends the street grid, but does not provide sufficient width for public streets or for on-street parking on a majority of the streets.

Conclusion

The Staff recommends denial of the application because:

- The proposal is not consistent with the City's master Plan
- The proposal does not offer significant public benefit and is inconsistent with stated community values
- The proposal perpetuates harmful precedents
- The approval would lead to further residential applications in conflict with the established Plan and thus displace existing and future businesses
- The proposal locates a large residential use within 500' of the City's major Waste to Energy incinerator

- The proposal is in conflict with Smart Growth principles
- The proposal forecloses on the opportunity to develop the site with appropriate uses and appropriate densities
- The proposed residential model is large in bulk and relatively low in density
- The Commission has indicated that the residential design model is inappropriate for new development in the Valley
- The proposed development includes parking ratios that are too high and are not appropriate to a transit station location
- A number of site and functional issues remain unresolved.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSAL

The subject property comprises a 5.46 acre parcel located at 5599 Eisenhower Avenue, at the northeast corner of Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road. The site is owned by the Washington Metropolitan Transit Authority (WMATA) and contains a 436 space surface parking lot which serves as the "park and ride" and "kiss and ride" facilities for the Van Dorn Metro Station. Direct access to the Van Dorn Metro Station is provided via a tunnel to the site under Eisenhower Avenue.



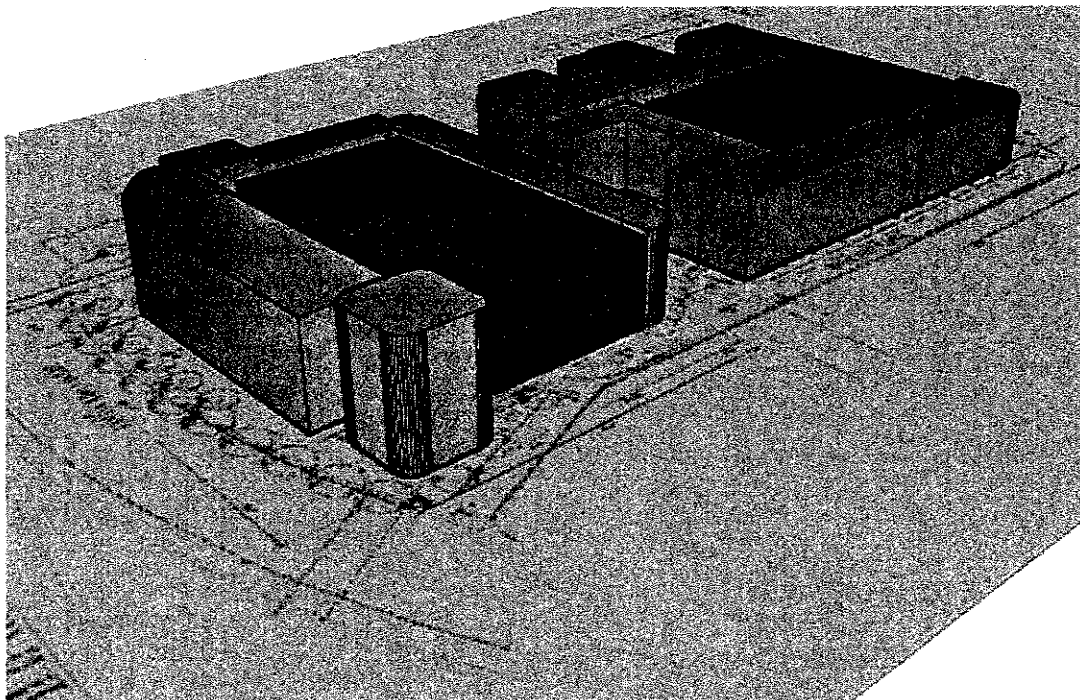
The applicant, Van Dorn Metro LLC (KSI Services) has entered into a master lease agreement with WMATA for a long term lease of the property (99 years). As part of the agreement, KSI is required to replace WMATA's 429 parking spaces on the site within a structured parking garage; the proposal provides 436 WMATA spaces. The proposal also includes a 250 unit apartment complex with 17,570 sq. ft. of retail space with an additional 495 residential and retail parking spaces. The parking is located in two above-grade 6-7 story parking structures, wrapped by mid-rise apartment buildings connected to the garages and each other by above-grade walkways. The maximum height of any building proposed is 80 feet, with a minimum building height of 55 feet. In addition to the 931 off-street parking spaces proposed in the two parking structures, a total of 15 on-street parking spaces are provided on the interior streets of the development.

Development Summary:

Apartments: 250 units; 136 one-bedroom, 74 two-bedroom and 40 three-bedroom
Retail: 17,570 gross square feet
Parking: 931 spaces;
- 410 residential spaces (1.64 spaces/unit average)
- 85 retail spaces (5 spaces/1000 sq.ft.)
- 436 WMATA spaces

The amount of area proposed to be occupied by each use, in descending order of floor area, is as follows:

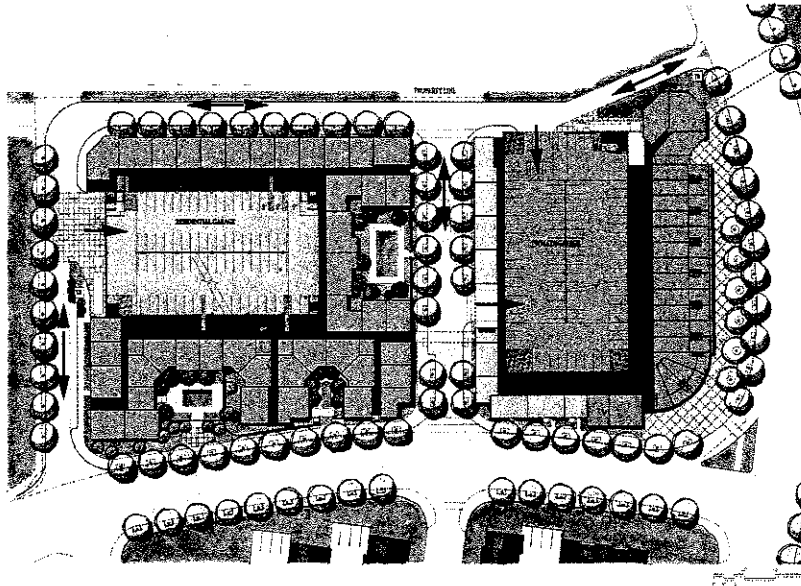
<u>Use</u>	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	<u>% of Total</u>
Parking structures	349,030	(52.8%)
Residential use	295,000	(44.6%)
Retail use	<u>17,570</u>	(2.6%)
Total	661,600	



Tan=non-parking building mass

Red=parking building mass

The 5.46 acre parcel is divided into two blocks by a proposed new street system on the parcel. Three new streets are proposed, one extending eastward from the existing traffic signal on Metro Road, at the current entrance to the Metro lot and aligned with the entrance into the Summer's Grove townhome development across the street (New Street). The second street would run east-west along the northern property line (North Access Road), connecting to a new north-south road that runs along the eastern property line and connecting to Eisenhower Avenue (North Access Road).



South Block

WMATA's six story above grade parking garage is located along with retail parking spaces on the southern block. The garage is wrapped by residential buildings and, along Eisenhower Avenue and at the corner of Metro Road and Eisenhower, by ground floor retail. The entrance to WMATA's "kiss and ride" facility and a majority of the retail parking would be from the proposed internal New Street, which is approximately 13 feet below the grade of Eisenhower Avenue. This portion of the garage, facing eastward is exposed, but is architecturally treated. The "park and ride" facilities and balance of the retail parking would be served from the East Access Road. Most of the retail space would be along the Eisenhower Avenue frontage at the exiting street grade. The retail bays measure approximately 60 feet in depth and rise approximately 20 feet in height. A small retail area (1,162 square feet) is proposed along Metro Road in the southwestern corner of the property. Four stories of residential use would rise above the retail uses along the Eisenhower Avenue frontage, and the remainder of the development would be comprised of residential uses at the ground level, rising four to five stories in height.

North Block

The larger northern block is occupied by a six-story residential garage wrapped with residential units in four building nodes, which shield the parking garage except for a portion of the garage facing north, toward the railroad. The residential parking garage would be served by a single entrance from the North Access Road. The residential buildings wrapping the garage are articulated to provide three courtyard features which provide a majority of the ground-level open space for the residential use. A roof top deck is provided on the residential parking garage for recreational space for residents.

Zoning

The subject property is zoned OCH/Office Commercial High. The OCH zoning on this site allows office and other commercial uses by right, but requires a special use permit to allow the residential use and to allow retail use without an office component. A special use permit is also required to increase the floor area ratio on the site from 2.0 to 2.78. The development also requires approval of a transportation management plan special use permit (SUP#2001-0115).

PROJECT: KSI/VAN DORN METRO SUMMARY OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT		
Property Address: 5699 Eisenhower Avenue		
Total Site Area: 237,931 sq. ft. (5.46 acres)		
Zone: OCH (Office Commercial High)		
Current Use: WMATA surface parking lot		
Proposed Use: Residential with above-grade parking, above-grade WMATA parking and ground floor retail/service and restaurant uses along Eisenhower Avenue.		
	<u>Permitted/Required</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
Floor Area	475,862 sq. ft. 713,793 sq. ft. w/SUP	661,600 sq. ft. (including above ground garages)
FAR	2.0 (3.0 w/FAR)	2.78
Yards	None	N/A
Height	100 ft.	80 ft.
Open Space	51,236 sq. ft.	67,914 sq. ft., of which 42,000 sq. ft. is at ground level and including sidewalks, while 25,000 sq. ft. is either rooftop or elevated above ground level.
Parking	Residential, 391 spaces Retail, 70 spaces	Residential, 410 spaces, ratio of 1.64*, Retail, 85 spaces, a ratio of 5/1000 nsf Additional WMATA parking, 436 spaces
* The applicant is providing a number of parking spaces in excess of the amount required by Zoning Ordinance regulations; however, a parking reduction is requested to allow a decrease in the required size of parking spaces. Rather than a mixture of standard (9x18.5) and compact (8x16) size spaces, the applicant is proposing that all spaces be a "hybrid" and uniform size of 8.5x18.		

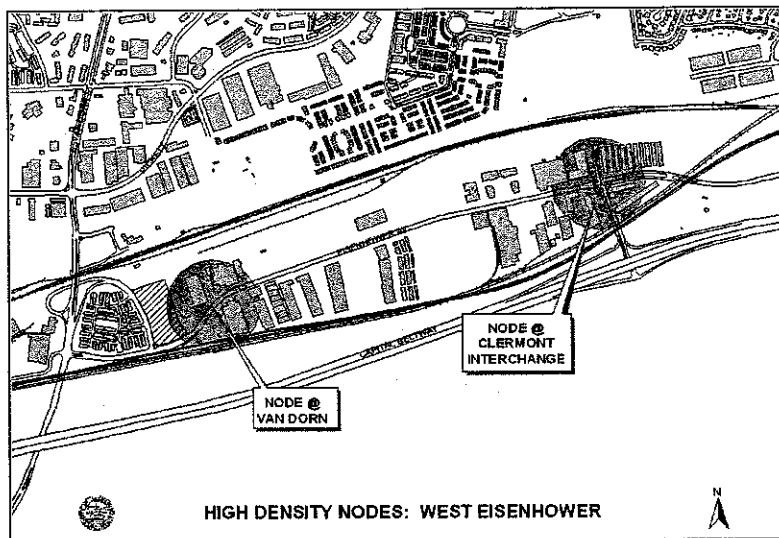
STAFF ANALYSIS

The applicant has been informed from the onset that staff could not support this proposal because the residential land use is inconsistent with the City's plans for the area and also because the form of the residential use—a land intensive apartment complex with above ground parking structures—is generally undesirable and particularly inappropriate at this Metro location. Nonetheless, the applicant indicated a desire to proceed, and staff worked with the applicant to resolve site plan issues. The applicant introduced a street grid which divided the site and greatly improved the proposed building design. However, the fundamental issues remain; the project is an incompatible use in an undesirable form, that underutilizes this critical Metro station site. In addition, there do remain unresolved site plan issues related to operation of the WMATA garage and circulation, which are significant enough to warrant denial. More specifically, staff recommends **denial** of the project for the reasons discussed below.

The proposed residential land use is not consistent with the Master Plan that calls for the development of the Eisenhower Corridor with jobs producing commercial uses concentrated at the Van Dorn Metro Station and the Eisenhower interchange.

The City's Master Plan serves as a guide to development and clearly defined a vision for the area around the Van Dorn Metro station as a commercial node. The purpose of a plan is to ensure that development brings benefits to the City, creates the most livable communities, minimizes impacts on existing neighborhoods, and maximizes the use of the City's existing investment in infrastructure. This proposed midrise apartment complex, with the Metro parking garage, is entirely inconsistent with the City's plan for the site, which call for development of this "100% corner at the Metro" in high intensity commercial uses. The City has planned for commercial redevelopment in the western Eisenhower Avenue corridor since the mid-1970s, and significant financial investments in infrastructure have been made since that time in support of such future development, including the expansion of Eisenhower Avenue, the construction of the Eisenhower interchange with the beltway, the construction of the Van Dorn Metro station, and major improvements to Cameron Run. The 1992 Plan envisioned uses and density concentrated at two nodes at each end of the corridor with the best access to existing transportation infrastructure. One commercial node was defined around the Clermont/Eisenhower interchange with the beltway, and the second node identified is around the Van Dorn Metro Station, the precise location of this proposed project.

From a master plan perspective, the City's proposed residential project is in direct conflict with the City's vision for this key Metro station site, placing relatively low density residential apartment development on a site targeted for active commercial development around the Metro station.



Eisenhower West Planning Effort

The City is on the verge of commencing a planning effort for the western Eisenhower Avenue corridor; the Plan for Planning calls for this planning effort to occur after completion of the Eisenhower East process, now underway. The planning process will refine the adopted Master Plan for the corridor by evaluating whether there are any locations which could be compatible for mixed use with limited residential. The process will plan for the appropriate mix of uses, with the appropriate open space and community facilities to support existing and planned development. The planning process will develop approaches to traffic management and mitigation in the corridor, which are likely to include creation of a secondary street grid and minimizing parking at the Metro station as means of reducing potential traffic.

Approving this project, which is inconsistent with the adopted plan, preempts the ability of the City to successfully plan for future development of the corridor. Just as Mill Race sets precedents for transit-oriented, quality development in Eisenhower Avenue East, this project will set precedents for a continuation of auto dominated apartment complexes in the western end of Eisenhower Avenue that will be difficult to overcome. The City has a tremendous opportunity to plan and develop this key "100% corner" site at the Metro station in a manner that serves as a cornerstone to and impetus to future development in the area.

Approval of this project at this time is inconsistent with any vision for this area will preclude the ability of the City to plan and promote the larger corridor over the long term for high-quality mixed use development with an office component. Approving this project in advance of the planning effort allows current market forces, rather than a planning process to dictate a future for this corridor.

The proposal offers limited public benefits and is inconsistent with recently expressed community values that seek the creation of neighborhoods around Metro stations that are vibrant, urban places that sustain the economic health of the city.

Ongoing planning efforts, as well as discussions in the context of other development applications, have defined broad community expectations related to new development, particularly at transit stations. For example, clear direction has emerged from the Eisenhower East planning process, which will be applicable to the western end of the corridor as well. The community is seeking:

- Pedestrian oriented, urban neighborhoods with a mix of uses and vibrant commercial centers; neighborhoods where it is safe to walk, to bike and to gather and that create a true sense of place;
- Development that brings public benefit and meaningful open space;
- Maximum transit, minimum traffic and minimum impact on surrounding neighborhoods.

Given the suburban, low density character of this proposed development, it cannot meet these expectations or provide significant public benefits.

With respect to public benefit, while a generous sidewalk with streetscape is provided along Eisenhower Avenue, the sidewalk narrows adjacent to the Metro entrance and the remainder of sidewalks within the project are narrow. There are no actual public open spaces or plazas provided. As a comparison, the Mill Race project, with a similar parcel size, provided the same generous sidewalk along Eisenhower and along Mill Road, plus broader internal sidewalks and two public plazas including one at the location of the future Metro entrance. Mill Race also brought a contribution to an open space fund to be utilized for purchasing public open space in the larger area.

The project was modified by the applicant to provide a street system through the site. The addition of the streets by the applicant has definitely improved the development and is a benefit to the greater area. While the streets are not of sufficient size to provide full city street connections, those along the edges of the development could potentially be widened in the future in conjunction with future development, if they were found important to creating a street grid to serve adjoining parcels.

One potential benefit of this site is the proposed retail use, which staff certainly supports. However, staff is concerned about the long-term viability of the proposed retail use, given the lack of density in the immediate area. In fact, the City's zoning does not even allow the retail use to be located in this zone unless it is in conjunction with an office building or serves office uses in the immediate area; this provision reflects the reality that a strong mix of uses, including office, is necessary to support a successful retail element. Further, the proposed design does not appear to promote the use of the retail by the Metro patrons who arrive and depart by vehicles from the WMATA garage; the Metro users are isolated from the retail, and will not pass-by the retail on the way to their vehicles.

The project does bring an affordable housing component; however, it is the minimum anticipated by the City policy, whereas other projects recently approved in the City proposed more significant affordable housing plans; Mill Race, which started with a higher affordable housing requirement in exchange for density, provided double its minimum requirement or almost three times the typical city minimum.

There have been no studies to substantiate the long-term need for a 436-space parking structure at the Van Dorn Metro Station. Such a development would also be inconsistent with City policy that generally discourages providing day-long parking at Metro stations for commuters.

The development site is currently occupied by a WMATA "Kiss and Ride" and "Park and Ride" lot. The proposed development replaces the existing 429 surface spaces (including taxi and motorcycle spaces) with 436 spaces (an excess of 7 spaces are proposed by applicant) located in a six level above-grade parking structure. It is WMATA's policy that at least the same number of surface spaces lost in redevelopment be replaced on site. The permanent above-grade parking structure and its associated traffic is being proposed on this site without any analysis or study of the appropriate level of WMATA parking for this site and its impacts on the City's future plans.

Generally, the City has had a policy of not providing day-long parking at Metro stations for commuters, instead investing in transit options to bring individuals to the City's stations in order to reduce traffic. The Van Dorn Station is the only City station with daily parking, but those spaces were constructed before the ultimate urban future for Van Dorn was planned by the City, and when many fewer parking spaces existed to serve commuters in Fairfax County. There is no question that the spaces are used by commuters; data from WMATA shows the lot to be 100% utilized. A windshield survey conducted by T&ES staff last year in the parking lot showed that most of the parkers in the lot are Fairfax County residents.

The number of parking spaces at Van Dorn was established in the 1980s in conjunction with the planning for the Metro line. Since that time, 4,015 spaces have been constructed at the next station in the line, Springfield Station, with 1,000 more spaces currently planned and under construction. Since that time, commuting patterns have changed dramatically through the region. These changes

lead staff to believe that an analysis that includes these factors should be conducted before the City approves a WMATA parking garage. That study needs to examine the how to optimize the use of the Metro site to achieve and balance WMATA's goals for maximized ridership and the City's goals for long-term redevelopment with benefits for Alexandria..

It is not clear to staff that the current proposal, building a 436 space Metro garage, is optimal for either WMATA or the City in the long term. While maintaining the 436 spaces at the site assures that WMATA continues to capture the ridership of those commuters, it does so at a great cost. Developer's have reported to staff that structured parking typically costs \$12,000 to \$15,000 per space, making the cost of this parking structure somewhere in the range of \$5.2 to \$6.4 million. The question of whether or not that level of funds could be better leveraged to attract more than the 369 commuters (the existing number of daily spaces) and the associated traffic that exists today should be evaluated before constructing a parking garage. In addition, the effect of building the garage on the development potential of the remainder of the site and of the surrounding area may actually mean that over the longer term, ridership is being sacrificed.

Further study of alternatives and impacts should be evaluated prior to construction of any Metro garage on this site.

If approved, the proposal would establish a harmful precedent for land use in the city and, in particular, for development in this corridor, representing a significant lost opportunity for the City at this "100% corner" Metro site.

From the City's perspective, it is clear that the type of transit station and parking facilities provided at a transit station help drive the character of surrounding development. The large number of Metro parking spaces, and the fact that WMATA requires that all of the spaces be above-ground severely constrains the site, reducing the potential for development of the site with a high density mix of commercial uses more typical for an urban metro station. The station model proposed here is more typical of a suburban type station, which is inconsistent with the City's goals for future development.

The City wishes to preserve the possibility of achieving long term redevelopment as envisioned by the master plan refined by the planning process. Approving development today that is inconsistent with these goals will preclude the ability of the City to plan and promote high-quality mixed use development with an strong office component over the longer term. The site of this proposed project is particularly critical to the future success of redevelopment in the West Eisenhower corridor because the site is at the "100% corner," right on the Metro Station.

Dr. Stephen Fuller of George Mason University, an economist very familiar with the region's markets prepared for the City an economic analysis of the future potential of the West Eisenhower corridor. According to Dr. Fuller, the earliest projects in an area tend to set the standard for future

development in a market. This principle has been well illustrated in the Eisenhower area of the City. Carlyle, with its high quality urban character, set a new standard for the eastern end of the corridor, supplanting a more suburban, lower-quality type development that typified the Valley. Subsequent development, even outside of the Carlyle boundaries, have benefitted.

Recent apartment projects approved in the west Eisenhower area, i.e. the Metropolitan and the Alexan, reflect the current market focus rather than the City's long-term interests. Construction of this proposed residential project would reinforce the presence of a strong rental market, further contributing to the direction of this corridor as a place for residential rental projects that are suburban in character, featuring moderate density, stick-built construction, and above grade parking.

The applicant has maintained that there is no current market for commercial uses at this site, and, therefore, residential use should be permitted by the City. Given the City's relatively limited land resources and few development opportunities immediately adjacent to Metro, it is appropriate for the City to take a longer term view. While it is unknown if commercial development will occur in this corridor sooner than 10 years, future higher density, high-quality mixed use development with a strong commercial component is still possible for the area. Dr. Fuller's analysis supports this conclusion. The corridor, with its inside-the-beltway location served by both a Metro station and a beltway interchange provides a rare economic development opportunity within the regional context.

Permitting additional rental residential uses on Eisenhower Avenue west of Clermont Avenue will drive the existing small commercial and industrial businesses from this portion of the Eisenhower valley.

Citywide, over the last 8 years, nearly two-thirds (61%) of the development on non-residentially zoned land has been constructed for residential uses. Over the last decade in this corridor, in the face of significant market pressure for residential development, 821 residential units have been built or are under construction, including the relatively low density townhomes at Summer's Grove (191 townhouses), and two apartment complexes, Bush Hill and Alexan (a total of 630 units). In addition, staff continues to have numerous inquiries about the potential for residential apartment developments in the corridor, most of the same model as this proposal: above grade parking structures wrapped by midrise units and connected to each other and the garages by above grade walkways. The residential development in this corridor over the last decade has taken approximately 27 acres—and all of the vacant developable land—out of the commercial land inventory (excluding the Clermont Cove site, which is technically still part of the railroad land and which has severe environmental constraints to development).

It is important that the City hold on to this site for future redevelopment in a manner that can serve as a cornerstone to future development of the area, rather than allowing current market forces to dictate an alternative future for the area. While the desired type of redevelopment may not occur

for some time, there is also benefit to the City of preserving the existing industrial and service commercial uses in the area in the interim.

An active industrial and commercial/service base exists today in the west Eisenhower corridor that contributes to the city and can continue to contribute to the city in the interim period until the optimal redevelopment potential is achievable.

In the area of west Eisenhower from the CSX rail crossing (Clermont) west to the project site, there are approximately 138 businesses, including 55 industrial and 83 service commercial/office enterprises. These businesses employ approximately 2,200 people (exclusive of the AMC office building) and generated \$900,000 in business tax revenue in 2001 for the city, the latest year for which such figures are available. When combined with salaries to employees and other spending by the businesses, these uses provide a financially positive benefit without the level of demand for City-provided services that typically are associated with a strictly residential base. The existing businesses in this corridor provide a valuable and realistic "holding pattern" in land use until the broader vision for the western valley can be realized.

These industrial and service commercial uses will not survive if the demand for residential development in the corridor continues. Recent assessment values of the other apartment sites on Eisenhower Avenue, the Alexan and Metropolitan properties, demonstrate that the service commercial and other business uses cannot compete on the market with apartment development. Approving additional apartments as a short-term "fix" will tend to drive out these uses, with the ultimate result a corridor of apartment complexes.

The proposal locates a major residential development within 500' of the Waste-to-Energy plant. This proposal would place a residential use closer to the facility than any other existing or under-construction residential development in the corridor.

One of the reasons the Landmark/Van Dorn Small area plan focused on commercial rather than residential redevelopment for the western Eisenhower corridor is because of the proximity of the City's Waste To Energy Plant, railroad and Metrorail tracks, the Beltway, the asphalt plant, the City's Police firing range, as well as the interim industrial and service commercial uses that are not necessarily compatible with residential use. Also, this area does not have the open spaces or community facilities necessary to support residential use. Staff continues to believe that this area is not appropriate for a concentration of residential uses, and that extra care must be taken in this area when planning for residential use to protect against these inherent conflicts.

It has been stated that this project would help shield Summer's Grove from the Waste-To-Energy plant. While this is certainly true, it does so by bringing even more new residents even closer, within 500' of, the Waste-To-Energy facility. The Waste-To-Energy facility is a core city service that the

City and Arlington jointly share financial liability for. It would be extraordinarily costly to close the plant, which represents a \$100 million investment, and would probably require the creation of a solid waste transfer facility somewhere in the City. While the City has taken extraordinary efforts (and probably all that can be done has been) in designing the plant to have it appear non-industrial, it remains a busy, noticeably industrial facility. It processes 340,000 tons of municipal solid waste each year, with major truck traffic bringing deliveries of municipal solid waste. The plant operates 24 hours a day/7 days a week and the noise of its operations, although muted, still can be heard from neighboring properties. Although it is equipped with state-of-the-art air pollution equipment, its condensing does emit visible plumes of steam which are sometimes mistaken for air pollution emissions. It should be noted that any new capital improvements to the Waste-To-Energy facility would be at the City's and Arlington's expense.

It is inappropriate for residential units to be constructed even closer to the plant than any of the existing or under-construction residential uses in the corridor. Commercial use would provide much more compatible buffer to the existing Summer's Grove residents.

Existing residents in the area have expressed concerns about the adjoining railroad operations and traffic. This applicant has been discussing with Summer's Grove resident's building a fence at the railroad and providing additional perimeter landscaping for the Summer's Grove community to help provide them buffers from the impacts created by the existing uses. Other residents in the larger area have complained to the City about the noise associated with the Police firing range; the new residents in this project will also be affected by the noise and, as a result T&ES staff is asking this developer to contribute toward some future noise attenuation for the firing range. These piecemeal efforts to address some of the conflicts between the residential and existing industrial uses are certainly laudable, but they will not solve the conflicts, and bringing more residents into the midst of these conflicts will only exacerbate the situation. Until a plan can be established that includes approaches to mitigating land use conflicts that might ultimately remain, staff cannot support bringing additional residential use to this location.

The characteristics of the proposed building type are suburban in concept and do not follow the Smart Growth principle of "locating development to minimize its impact on the environment and maximize the benefits for the community."

The applicant's plans for this project are labeled as the "Van Dorn Metro Mixed-Use Project" and have been promoted by the applicant to staff as an example of "Smart Growth" for the City. Numerous organizations have joined together in coalitions and networks to promote the idea of Smart Growth, which is defined by one such group in the Washington Metro region, the Coalition for Smarter Growth, as growth that "locates and designs communities to minimize development's impact on the environment, while maximizing the benefits to the community." A key tenet of the approach is the concentration of development in more compact forms within areas that are already

built-up and with better access to transit, thereby reducing sprawl and maximizing communities' existing investments in infrastructure, enhancing livability and creating sustainable forms of development. The proposed redevelopment of the Metro parking lot presents a significant opportunity to create transit-oriented development. But this proposed project fails to capitalize on its prime Metro location; rather, in design, the project is suburban--with a suburban density, suburban parking ratios and the excess traffic associated with the applicant's high parking ratio.

Concentrate Density at the Metro

At 46 units per acre, this project's density falls far short of the density of other residential projects in the City at Metro station locations, reflecting instead the density found at residential projects recently approved in other areas of the City, as summarized below.

<u>Metro Projects:</u>	Mill Race Apartments	281 du/ac
	Mill Race Condominiums	223 du/ac
	Braddock Place Condominiums	114 du/ac
	Potomac Club Apartments	208 du/ac
	Meridian @ Carlyle	287 du/ac
<u>Proposed Project:</u>	KSI at Van Dorn Metro	46 du/ac
<u>Non-Metro Projects:</u>	JPI Mill Road	41 du/ac
	Reserve at Potomac Yard	46 du/ac
	Millbrook at Mark Center	52 du/ac

So little residential use (250 units) is actually being built on the site because more than 50% of the site and allowable density is being devoted, instead, to above-grade parking facilities, including the WMATA garage. A breakdown of the uses proposed within this development shows that more than half of the building mass being constructed is devoted to parking facilities.

<u>Use</u>	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	<u>% of Total</u>
Parking structures	349,030	(52.8%)
Residential use	295,000	(44.6%)
Retail use	<u>17,570</u>	(2.6%)
Total	661,600	

Early in the process, staff recommended that the applicant explore alternative approaches to the site incorporating underground parking facilities and higher scale residential uses, thereby achieving a more urban form of development that better utilized the site, concentrating more use nearer the Metro and helping to support the proposed retail use. However, the applicant's desire for this

particular building form—midrise, stick-built apartments surrounding above grade parking structures—precluded such consideration by this applicant in the context of this application.

Provide a Mix of Uses

A key defining element of “Transit-Oriented Development” is the provision of a mixed use. The goal is a balance of jobs, housing, stores and services in each community, with offices located near Metro, so that some portion of the population can walk or bike to work and so that people live near some of the places to which they run errands. This idea of a jobs/housing balance is a critical element of the planning process that is now occurring in the eastern end of the Eisenhower Avenue corridor.

While the applicant characterizes this project as “mixed-use,” the mix of uses is predominately residential and parking, with some ground floor retail. Of the 661,600 square feet of total building area proposed, only 3% is commercial (retail) use. This small amount of commercial area, even combined with its required parking area, approximately equates to a gross FAR of only 0.12, where 2.0 is the permitted “by-right” commercial FAR in this zoning district.

The following table illustrates how other regional projects at Metro stations, including one proposed in Alexandria, attempt to provide a balanced mix of uses:

<u>Project</u>	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Retail</u>	<u>Other (Specify)</u>
KSI Proposal	58%	0%	3%	*39% WMATA parking
Mill Race	71%	26%	4%	
Pentagon Row	44%	40%	16%	
Friendship Heights	29%	42%	29%	
Bethesda Row	18%	14%	68%	

* Total percentage in garage structures is 53%; the remainder is residential garage and is listed under the residential percentage in this table.

Parking

So little floor area and building mass is devoted to actual uses on this site because so much floor area and building mass is devoted to parking and because that parking is all provided above ground. In part, this results from the project’s incorporation of WMATA’s above ground parking structure. But the residential parking is also above ground.

The parking proposed for the project is the full parking required for residential uses throughout the City. This project, which is more than 50% one-bedroom units, provides an average parking ratio of 1.64 spaces per unit. In contrast, the recently approved Mill Race project provided a residential

parking ratio of 1.15 spaces per unit, roughly 43% less parking per unit. Other residential projects built in the City or Arlington County at Metro stations have typically been providing in the range of 1.0 to 1.3 spaces per unit. Restricting the amount of parking available at Metro stations has been identified an important strategy in promoting transit usage, and is a fundamental component of transit-oriented development.

What would Transit-Oriented Development Look Like on this Site?

True transit oriented development would bring more units to this site, or additional commercial uses in a broader mix, with no additional parking, and thereby very little change in traffic generated by the development. If underground parking were introduced, these additional uses could be added without increasing the mass—the feeling of building size, scale and volume. If more height were deemed to be acceptable on portions of the site furthest from the adjoining low scale townhome units, this increase in uses on the site could potentially be accompanied by an increase in open and public spaces. These alternative approaches are the type of development envisioned by the by the City's master plan and which would spur higher quality, more pedestrian friendly and more livable communities, with a stronger foundation for retail and services.

Staff analyzed an alternative development scenario for this site as a means of illustrating that a different type of project could bring significant benefits to the City, while providing no more traffic impact and similar levels of transit ridership. The same level of density proposed by the applicant was maintained, but the WMATA garage was eliminated, all other parking placed underground, and the remaining density was replaced with commercial office development. Many alternatives are possible, including alternatives that maintain all or a portion of the Metro parking garage, and alternatives that do not utilize the full density permitted on this site. The analysis illustrated that it would be possible to develop this site in a more transit-oriented fashion, with parking ratios appropriate for a Metro station and end up with:

- no more mass on the site
- no more traffic generated by the site
- no less ridership for WMATA; and
- a dramatic increase in the number employees who would work on the site.

The current proposal would bring approximately 375 people to live in the area. While WMATA commuters would drive to the site, park, and leave, they would not remain on the site to bring activity other than traffic. Replacing the garage with office uses increases the number of people on the site to as many as 1,771. These additional people, in combination with good site and building design for any projects, are the key to creating a new place in the City that is active and viable and which could actually support the retail uses being proposed.

The apartment use and its parking are configured in such a manner as to visually create an overly large building mass for a relatively low housing density. The Planning Commission has indicated that this development is not acceptable.

The proposed housing design wraps apartment units, accessed by a single loaded corridor, around a six-story parking structure. While this arrangement offers some challenges such as corridors that look into the side of a garage, the primary concern is for the overall bulk of the building. The bulk of the building is the sum of all of the parking and all of the residential units and circulation. The model is similar to the JPI housing under construction on Mill Road and the recently reviewed Archstone proposal for Cameron Station that was rejected by the Planning Commission. Because there is little or no underground parking, the overall density of this proposal is quite low. The subject site is 5.46 acres and includes 250 units or a density of 46 units. By comparison, the recently approved Mill Race apartment project at the Eisenhower Metro station has a residential density of 281 units/acre.

At staff's request, the applicant modified the original design of the proposal to break the parcel into two blocks and introduce a street grid, relocating parking access and loading to internal streets. These changes have helped by breaking the building on site into two blocks. However, the overwhelming character remains suburban. The dominance of parking precludes the ability to place additional active uses on the site and emphasizes the vehicle over the pedestrian. This model of residential development consumes excessive land for above-grade parking facilities and creates significant mass with relatively little activity, while diminishing opportunities for open space and openness.

More than 50% of the floor area of the proposed project is devoted to parking, and the parking standards proposed for the uses are too high and inappropriate for a Metro station.

The applicant proposes an overall residential parking ratio of 1.64 cars/unit and a retail ratio of 5 cars/1000 sq. ft. This proposed residential ratio can be compared to Mill Race's parking ratio of 1.15 cars/1000 sq. ft. If the applicant used this same ratio, the number of residential stalls would be reduced by 121 cars. Similarly, the Mill race retail parking ratio is 3 cars/1000 sq. ft.

The project, despite its prime Metro location, is designed to promote traffic and demote transit usage. Rather than capitalizing on the transit access afforded by the site's location at the Metro station, this project provides 43% more parking spaces per unit, on average, than the residential units proposed at Mill Race. This 43% more parking equates to a 42% increase in cars, and ultimately, potentially 43% more traffic than what is desirable and achievable for this Metro station location. The commuter parking being provided within the WMATA garage will contribute further to traffic in the area, without bringing any of the corresponding benefits that would accrue to the City and the neighborhood if those parking spaces supported actual uses on the site.

DEVELOPMENT PLAN ISSUES

As stated earlier, the City has not supported this application from the onset due to the type of project it represents (rental residential with modest density wrapped around above ground parking structures with limited retail), the land use implications associated with a failure to capitalize the full development potential of this critical site at a Metro station, and because of the poor precedent that staff believes will virtually be locked for the western Eisenhower Avenue valley if this site is lost to a predominantly rental residential use.

In addition, staff also recommended early in the process that the applicant underground parking in order to allow a more urban layout and maximize use of the site. The applicant indicated that the terms of their agreement with WMATA required all of WMATA's parking to be above-ground, and that they could not underground the residential parking because of the significantly higher cost.

Despite staff's overarching concerns about the land use and the form of the development, the applicant desired to proceed with the application, setting aside the use and underground parking issues for decision by Planning Commission and City Council. The applicant has worked extensively with staff over the past year to make changes to the site plan in order to improve the plan and address site planning and physical project concerns identified by staff. These changes have significantly improved the mass, scale, design and character of the project. The most significant remaining issues—aside from the issues of use and building form—are the design and operation of the WMATA garage and overall access and circulation. This and other major issues are discussed in more detail below.

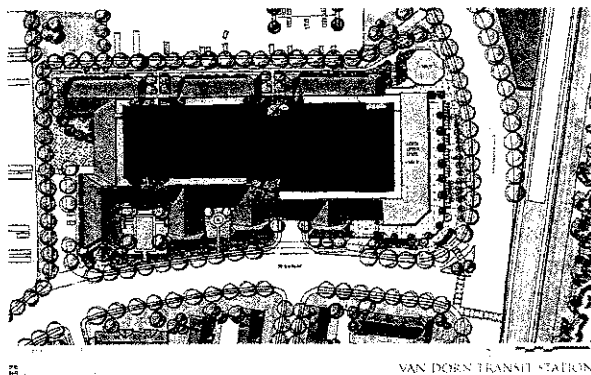
Site Layout

The original plan submitted by the applicant to the City proposed a similar development but without the introduction of any internal street network. Staff identified several key issues:

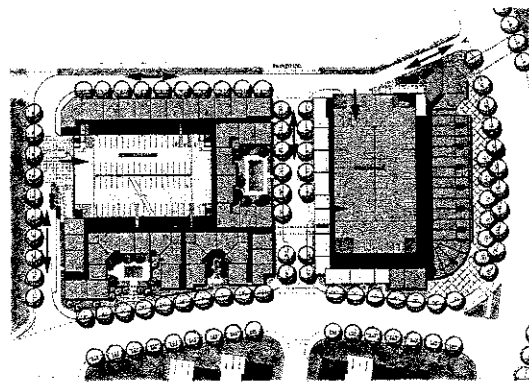
- The project was, while relatively low in scale, monolithic in size, with, visually, a single building mass occupying the roughly 320' x 700' development parcel.
- Access for all parking and loading occurred from a heavily trafficked street, Metro Road.
- Poor fire access was provided to the eastern side of the project.

In response, the applicant revised the plan to introduce the current street system.

Applicant's Original Proposal:



Current Proposal:



The revised design addresses the fire-safety issues and shifts access to garages and loading from the external streets to internal streets. The grid also helps to break up some of the mass of the development by creating two separate blocks, each approximately 250 to 350 feet in length. Unfortunately, the break between the two blocks is not entirely open, as the applicant proposes walkways across the street at the upper levels so that residents in the southern block can access the residential parking garage in the northern block. Also, staff had asked that the streets be designed to public street standards, with two lanes of traffic, two lanes of parking and sidewalks and street trees. This has been accomplished on portions of the east-west streets, but the applicant has not provided sufficient width on the north-south street for any parking, and in all cases, the width of the sidewalks/street tree area is narrower than would be provided on a public street.

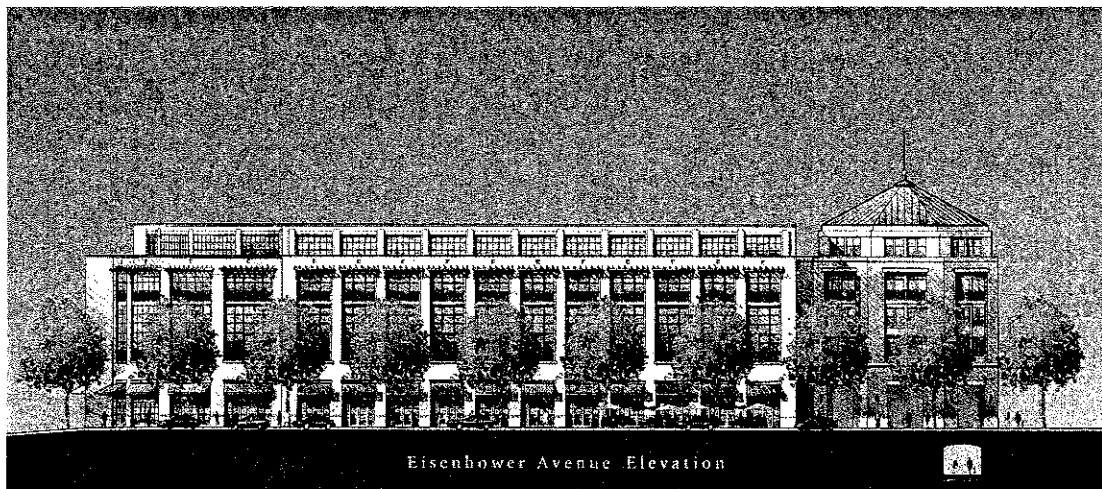
While not optimally designed, the introduction of the street network is a positive element in the plan which staff supports, and which may be able to be utilized to provide access to the adjoining UPS parcel in the future, if it redevelops. Staff is recommending that full public access easements be granted over the streets and sidewalks so that the site will be truly permeable from the public's perspective.

Building Design

Again, it must be reiterated that one major problem with this proposal is its very building form—the dominance of the above ground parking structures, and the resultant sprawling form of development. While not addressing this fundamental issue by proposing an alternative building type, the applicant did work to improve the character and quality of the buildings and their relationship to the street and surrounding development.

The applicant's architects have prepared designs that utilize varying front off-sets, a range of building materials and a four-story height to transition westward to the lower-scale town homes. The design renderings also feature a variation in roof lines to break up the visual massing of the large structures. The introduction of the street grid allowed the buildings to be redesigned so that loading and parking garage entrances did not face Metro Road and the existing Summer's Grove townhouse community. The buildings facing Summer's Grove are now all residential, with some entrances and with a small amount of retail at the corner of Metro Road and Eisenhower Avenue facing Metro Road. Two of the three open space courtyards provided for the residential buildings are also located facing Metro Road, providing significant articulation to that building face and opportunities for landscaping.

A portion of the base of the building along Metro Road, 5-8' in height, is a blank brick wall, behind which is located retail parking. Staff is recommending additional detailing of this wall—such as imitation windows and articulated brick—in order to provide additional interest along this prominent sidewalk.



Staff is concerned that the proposed facade treatment for the highly visible Eisenhower Avenue building elevation is a lower quality Exterior Insulated Finishing System (EIFS). According to an architectural consultant for the City, EIFS is not an appropriate material to be used to the extent proposed on a building of this size for the primary reason that the material is not durable and will not stand up well over time. This will particularly be true at the pedestrian level which will subject to more “wear and tear” and where the degradation over time will be most notable. It is also noted that the ground floor must have a strong architectural character, be rich in detail and have high quality materials in order to set the precedent for pedestrian retail in this area of the city. Staff has attempted to address this through conditions that would require the use of precast for this important

facade. The western face of the southern building, facing Summer's Grove, is proposed to be brick, as is the tower element at the Metro station entrance on Eisenhower Avenue. The northern building is predominately fiber-cement paneling, with brick bases.

Along Eisenhower Avenue, the building is designed to reflect an industrial loft character. Street level retail is provided at the first level along the entire frontage, and it is of adequate height and depth to accommodate first-class retailers. The design incorporates large store front windows and elements such as awnings to create a pedestrian friendly streetscape.

While most of the two above-grade parking structures are screened by residential units, two portions of the garage are exposed, on the north and east sides of the site. The design includes facade treatments for the exposed garage surfaces. The more prominently east facade of the WMATA garage would be visible from westbound traffic on Eisenhower Avenue. For this treatment, the design will appear entirely as building facade with the vehicle access points as the only visual indication of a garage structure from the exterior. The garage entry has been broken from one large single access to two smaller openings to reduce the mass and size of these access points and to be of a scale closer in size to the window openings on the upper levels. The garage's brick facade is punctuated with windows that are of a size consistent with the remainder of the facades in that building block.

The applicant has proposed a lesser treatment on the northern garage facade; it faces the railroad tracks, and while less prominent than the eastern facade, will nonetheless be fairly visible from the street. For this facade the applicant proposes brick at the street level. The upper levels are concrete, with brick panels mounted between the columns of the garage. While the applicant has attempted to replicate the feel of windows by breaking the span of the garage openings with vertical precast columns, the design does not successfully suggest windows openings rather than a garage. Staff has recommended additional refinement of this facade.

Eisenhower Avenue Frontage Features

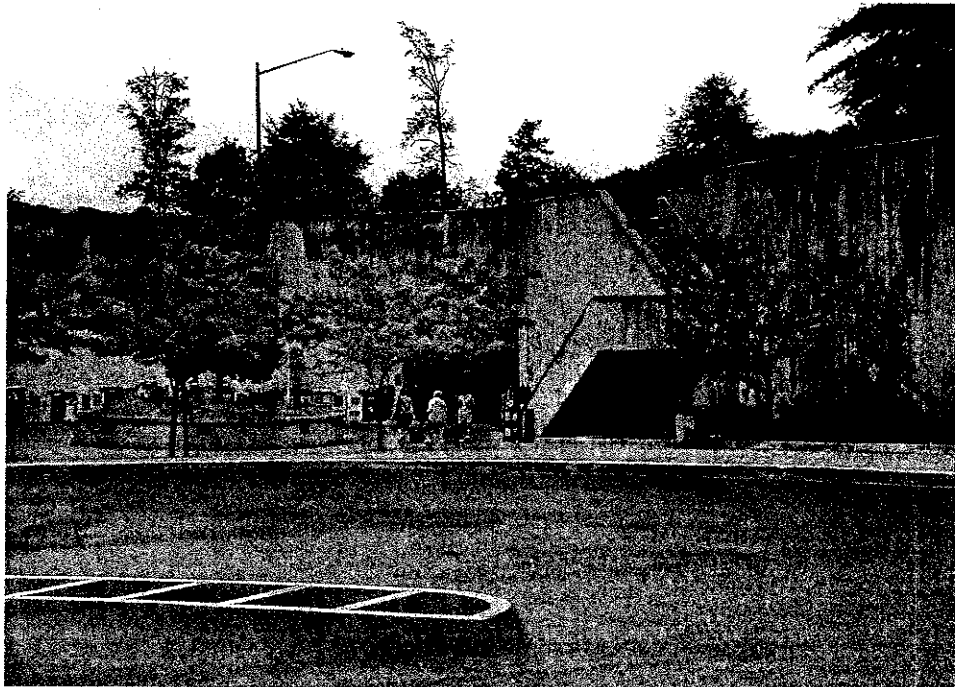
The applicant has also been responsive to requests by the City to redesign the frontage along Eisenhower Avenue to provide a generous sidewalk that incorporates the bike trail that runs along this frontage. The Eisenhower Avenue frontage will feature a 6 foot wide street tree planting strip adjacent to the north curb of Eisenhower Avenue, a full 10 foot wide bike path, and a decorative sidewalk. The trail will be of a surface treatment and coloring different than the remaining sidewalk to visually delineate the difference in use. Beyond that, a sidewalk ranging in width from 6 to 24 feet, will include a second row of ornamental trees. The sidewalk area will be designed as a scored concrete promenade with paver bands and will feature decorative tree grates, benches, trash receptacles, and outdoor seating for the proposed restaurant use.

Unfortunately, because of the curvature of the frontage, the narrowest portion of the sidewalk—6'-- is located adjacent to the Metro Station entrance, in the very location where a broader sidewalk and larger public plaza would be most appropriate. Staff had originally asked the applicant to provide a larger plaza area adjacent to the Metro station entrance, to serve as a focal point at the Metro Station for future redevelopment. However, absent any plan for the larger area it is difficult in this instance to design and require such a space in the context of this project. Staff has requested that the design be adjusted to allow escalators to be installed in the future at the Metro entrance; while current ridership does not warrant escalators according to Metro standards, future ridership may make such escalators desirable. Providing space for these escalators may result in a larger plaza area being created for their future accommodation.

Kiss and Ride Design/Location

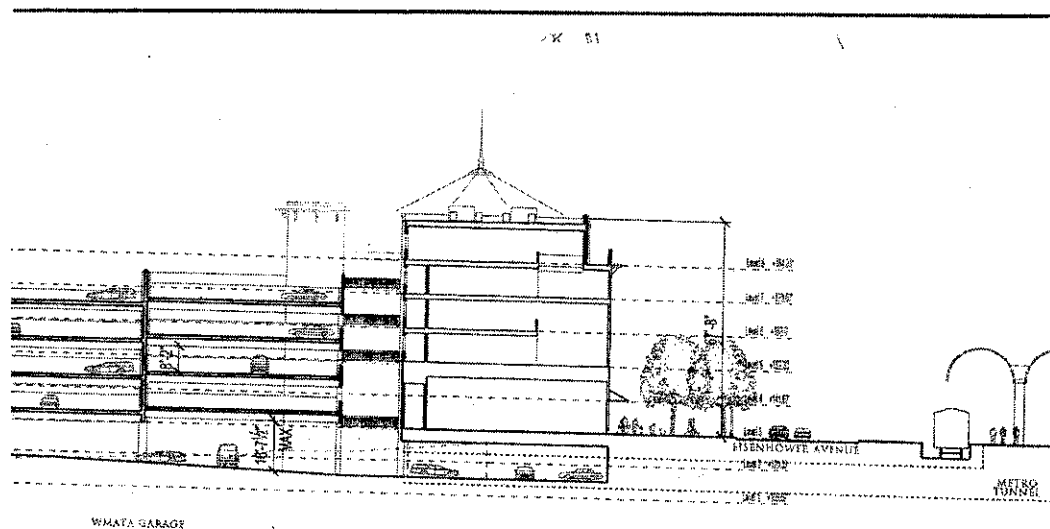
As discussed in the summary preceding this report, there are some outstanding site design issues with the applicant's proposal. A major component of this project is the proposed WMATA garage, which will accommodate the "park and ride" and "kiss and ride" spaces now located on a surface lot on the parcel. As noted earlier, the major issue raised by this garage is a significant policy issue; whether reconstructing the same number of WMATA surface spaces into a permanent structure optimizes either WMATA's or the City's goals in the long term. For that broader reason, does not support the construction of this garage without further analysis. However, setting aside this larger issue for the moment, staff also has concerns about the specific design of the proposed garage, from a safety and operational perspective.

Existing Grade Difference Between Eisenhower Avenue and Site:



As proposed, the kiss and ride facilities would be located at the same grade as the current parking lot, on the ground level of the parking structure. The subject property is approximately 14' lower than the grade of Eisenhower Avenue, so the parking lot is below the level of the street, roughly at the same level as the tunnel that connects under Eisenhower Avenue to the Metro station. While the site today is "in a hole," the existing lot nonetheless has good visibility in each direction, and users of the lot are oriented to the Metro station by being able to see the station across Eisenhower Avenue. As proposed, the new "kiss and ride" function will effectively remain at the same level it is today, becoming the ground level of the six level parking structure, with a garage built overtop and residential and retail uses wrapped around the perimeter.

Cross-Elevation of WMATA Garage, depicting kiss-and-ride level below grade:



Staff is concerned that although technically the "Kiss and Ride" garage is not underground, it will feel and function as though it is underground, with limited visibility. While this arrangement has the benefit of leaving the "Kiss and Ride" function at the same level as the tunnel entrance into the Metro, staff is concerned that the "Kiss and Ride" function may not operate as well in its buried location.

WMATA has a policy of not allowing parking to be underground, which they have expressed to the City on several occasions. WMATA has indicated the reason for this policy is to "provide the best access to the Metrorail station and to maximize the comfort and perceived safety of its patrons. When staff worked with WMATA on a proposal for development at the King Street Metro station, it was very critical to WMATA staff in that instance that there be clear visibility into and through

the garage. WMATA has indicated they support this proposed design because of the unique site characteristics and because the garage is at the same level as the tunnel opening, providing the most convenient access to patrons.

However, staff remains concerned because:

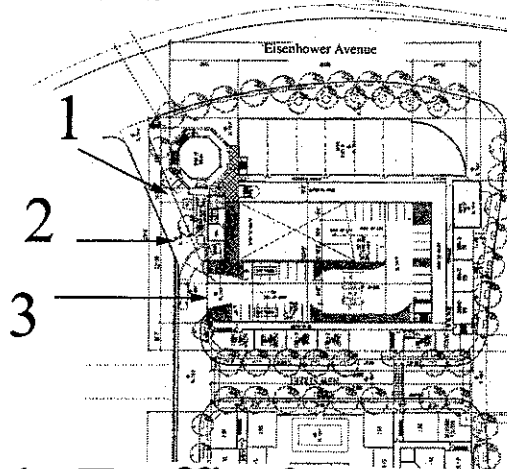
- The structure will eliminate the current visibility of the kiss and ride facility from Eisenhower Avenue and northbound traffic on Metro Road, creating the potential for confusion as to the facility's location that could impact traffic flow and facilitate congestion in the area. The applicant provided a "wayfinding" signage package that could partially address this concern; however, the amount of signage that has been included to direct patrons through the site could be evidence of the design difficulties presented by the applicant's proposal.
- Staff is also concerned that while the parking level is not technically underground, because views are completely obstructed by the surrounding buildings and little natural light will reach the interior it will look and feel to the queuing vehicles and waiting patrons as if it is underground, and patrons may feel the same discomfort waiting in the garage as they would an underground garage. If patrons do not feel comfortable waiting in the enclosed garage, they may choose to wait above grade on the street, creating traffic congestion when vehicles stop to pick them up along the roads driveways or Eisenhower Avenue. Also, vehicles dropping off patrons may find it more convenient to drop patrons off at street level, along the new roadway near the Metro entrance, rather than entering and circulating through the enclosed garage; this could cause significant congestion and traffic-back up on Eisenhower Avenue, of significant concern to T&ES staff. While theoretically it should be no more difficult for a vehicle to enter and circulate through a garage than it would have been for them to circulate through an open parking lot, the physical structure and idea of a garage will undoubtedly create some psychological deterrence for some.

Staff recommended that the applicant redesign the WMATA facilities so that "Kiss and Ride" occurred at ground level, preferably on the new interior street created along the eastern property line. While this would mean that WMATA riders would have to emerge from the tunnel and rise one level to the street, such an approach is not uncommon in an urban area and would have provided additional support to the retail uses on the site, by providing the added advantage of having all WMATA patrons exit at the same level as the retail, passing by the retail, rather than the retail being isolated from and out of the way of patrons. The applicant did not incorporate an on-street area for WMATA drop-off, and KSI and WMATA continue to believe that their garage design is preferable. Staff has not included a condition to redesign the garage as part of our recommendations, because such a condition would require significant redesign of the site; this issue is, therefore, another reason why staff, overall, recommends denial.

Loading Area

Compounding the circulation concerns is the proposed location of the retail/residential loading dock and trash transfer dock, which will potentially generate conflicts with vehicular traffic and to some extent, with pedestrian traffic as well. The loading/trash entrance is approximately 110 feet from the East Access Road intersection with Eisenhower Avenue and 15 feet from the entrance to the Park and Ride facility. This has the potential to create numerous conflicts between large trucks attempting to maneuver in and out of the loading area and vehicular traffic exiting Eisenhower Avenue and entering and exiting the WMATA garage. In fact, applicant's site plan submission illustrates a 30' truck blocking the entrance to the park and ride garage. The applicant has proposed to install 42" high fencing and landscaping to attempt to eliminate the pedestrian conflict potential in this area; however staff remains concerned that this area will generate conflicts with traffic movements.

Potential Conflict Areas



- 1- Traffic from Eisenhower
- 2- Loading/Trash
- 3- Garage Access

The loading conflicts could be addressed in one of two possible ways, including (a) The relocation of loading functions inside the WMATA garage on the western edge of level 3 in the area of 8 standard parking spaces. This area could be reconfigured for loading functions, and parking could be permitted during non-delivery hours, or (b) the loading dock area could be completely fenced and gated to prohibit and block access to the dock except during specified times. This option would reduce the potential for traffic conflicts and limit the possibility for non-delivery vehicles from occupying the loading space for other purposes.

A more substantial change in the plans to address this issue would be for the removal of the Eisenhower Avenue and East Access Road intersection. A smaller stub street could extend southward from New Street to provide access to park and ride facilities and the loading area. Additional open space could then be provided in an extended plaza area.

It should be noted that all of these options would require additional analysis and have been provided to the applicant previously as possible methods to address concerns with the applicant's proposed design in the absence of the applicant presenting any design alternatives.

Open Space

The applicant's current proposal provides a total of 67,914 square feet of open space on the site, of which roughly 42,954 sq. ft. is at the ground level and 13,010 (19% of the total proposed open space) on a roof-top sports deck. While this proposed open space meets the technical requirements of the Zoning Ordinance, in that the amount exceeds 40% of the site that is attributable to residential use, the public benefit from the applicant's open space provisions could be debated. The major street-level open space components include the wide sidewalk area in the vicinity of the retail uses along Eisenhower Avenue, two courtyards along Metro Road and a larger courtyard along New Street and more internal to the project. The remainder of technical open space is provided through the use of a roof-top sporting deck, which would include some landscaping as well as a half-court basketball court and a jogging track available for tenant use, and a series of sidewalks that can be included in the open space calculation because they will not be located within public rights-of-way and they meet the minimum width requirement.

The three courtyard features at street level vary in size and function. The northern most courtyard along the Metro Road frontage would include a private swimming pool for the apartment community's use, and must necessarily be fenced for Code requirement reasons. The second courtyard on Metro Road, measuring approximately 35x50 feet would feature landscaping and benches; however, this courtyard would be roughly six feet above the sidewalk level. The largest of the courtyards, measuring 90 feet along New Street with a depth of approximately 50 feet, is centrally located between the northern and southern building nodes.

While these courtyards will serve to introduce "green space" in critical locations within and along the exterior of the site, the usability of the spaces will be limited because of their individual small sizes. None of these spaces are designed for public use. The undergrounding of the residential parking structure or the reduction or removal of the WMATA garage would provide greater opportunity for valuable community benefitting open space to be provided at that this focal site in the west Eisenhower valley. In the absence of this and given the applicant's current proposal for consideration, staff is recommending that the applicant's proposed fencing and walls be removed so that these courtyard areas will visually appear as extensions of the street level sidewalks and create open areas that feel less confined and more likely to be used.

Public Infrastructure

In addition to the internal street grid being provided by the project, the project also proposes improvements to the Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road intersection. The applicant is removing an existing "free-flow" right turning lane from Eisenhower Avenue to Metro Road which will improve pedestrian safety. Utilities lines will also be undergrounded at the expense of the applicant as part of this application.

Affordable Housing Component

The applicant's affordable housing plan represents the minimum requirements of current City policy. Under the City's current affordable housing policy, the Affordable Housing contribution for this project would be approximately \$335,085. The applicant is proposing to provide five on-site units, or 2% of the project, in lieu of a cash contribution to the affordable housing trust fund. The units will be reserved for households with an income that does not exceed 60% of the area median income, which relates to a one bedroom unit rent maximum of \$978, and a two bedroom maximum rent of \$1,174. The applicant proposed to provide two 1-bedroom units (687 - 800 sq. ft.), two 2-bedroom units (933-1,080 sq. f.) and one 2-bedroom/den unit of 1,220 sq. ft. In addition, the residents of these units will be eligible for the applicant's "Rent to Buy" program, which reserves a portion of the monthly rent towards the closing cost of purchasing a home. A required affordability period of 20 to 25 years would be required to provide an equivalent to the City's \$1.00 per square foot cash contribution policy for this development, so the applicant has agreed to a 25-year period for the on-site units.

On September 5, 2002, the Affordable Housing Advisory Committee, acting as a committee of the whole to be ratified later due to lack of a quorum, voted to endorse the applicant's affordable housing plan for this project.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends **denial**.

If the Planning Commission and/or City Council wish to approve the proposal, staff recommends that the approval be subject to the following staff recommendations and all applicable codes and ordinances.

1. Final architectural building elevations shall be in substantial conformance with the drawings approved as part of the preliminary plan. Color renderings of the elevations shall be included with the final site plan submission, and shall comply with the following additional requirements, to the satisfaction of the Director of Planning and Zoning:
 - a. The facade of building #1 along the Eisenhower Avenue shall be precast concrete, or another compatible material to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z. In addition, additional architectural character, detail and high quality materials shall be used at the ground level to enhance the retail area.
 - b. The bases of buildings #1 (Metro Road elevation), #3, #4, #5 and #6 shall be treated with additional detailing so as not to appear as blank walls along the sidewalk level, i.e. false windows, articulated brick, etc.
 - c. Mechanical appurtenances shall be located on roof-tops, and recessed and/or screened from view. Details on the screening methods shall be indicated on the final site plan. Excluded from this condition shall be the East Access Road facade, which may utilize recessed through-the-wall vents, screened through the use of ornamental grill-work of a color and material that compliments the building, to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z.
 - d. At storefronts, provide visual means of support for the masonry above, through the use of pilasters or by extending the masonry. Where large expanses of glass are below masonry but in a different plane, provide visual means of support for the masonry above (visible through the glass)
 - e. The retail base shall provide low-level lighting as an integral part of the facade design to add nighttime visual interest to the buildings. Accent lighting is encouraged.
 - f. The size of all garage vehicle openings shall be reduced to minimum size necessary for each specific garage function. The final site plan shall specify the dimensions of the openings along with the anticipated dimensions of vehicles likely to utilize the garages.
 - g. The coloring of the loading facility doors shall match adjacent wall material and be integrated into the surrounding facade to minimize its presence.
 - h. The window facade features along the east face of the WMATA garage shall be fitted with glass, to the maximum extent possible to satisfaction of the Director of P&Z.
 - i. The upper level garage openings along the north face of the residential garage shall be resized to read as window openings. (P&Z)

2. The colors and materials of the retail tenant signs shall be designed of high quality materials and shall be designed as an integral part of the building that shall relate in materials, color and scale to the remainder of the building to the satisfaction of the Director of Planning and Zoning. (P&Z)
 - a. Sign messages shall be limited to logos, names and street address information.
 - b. Illuminated or non-illuminated parapet signs or wall signs above the first level for retail and/or residential uses are prohibited.
 - c. Signs applied to storefront windows shall cover no more than twenty percent of the glass.
 - d. Box signs shall be prohibited.
 - e. Any exterior decorative exterior banners/flags shall be deducted from the overall permitted sign area. Permanent or temporary advertising banners shall be prohibited.
 - f. Display cases, storage, carts or other obstructions shall not be designed to be temporarily or permanently located adjacent to the retail windows. Tables and other active uses adjacent to the window are encouraged.
 - g. No permanent freestanding signs, with the exception of one WMATA standard pylon identification sign, shall be permitted.
3. The applicant shall provide pedestrian streetscape improvements that at a minimum shall include those depicted on the preliminary plan and that meet the following requirements, to the satisfaction of the Directors of Planning and Zoning and Transportation and Environmental Services:
 - a. All sidewalks for the development shall be concrete with brick accents and banding and shall comply with City standards
 - b. A minimum unobstructed sidewalk 6ft . in width shall be provided along the East Access, North Access, New Street and Metro Road frontages, exclusive of any building projections, stoops, exterior stairs, tree well areas, etc. To make these adjustments, no tree wells may be reduced in size smaller than 4 feet in depth.
 - c. All project fencing shall be open and of a decorative metal material, with the exception of a screening fence along the northern property line which shall be of a material and design to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z.
 - d. All retaining walls visible from the street shall be brick to match or compliment the base of the buildings.
 - e. All streetscape improvements shall be depicted with color renderings with the final site plan and completed prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy permit.(P&Z)

4. A perpetual public ingress/egress easement shall be granted for vehicular and pedestrian access for all sidewalks and streets located within the project. The applicant shall also provide public access easements along the Northern and Eastern Access Roads to allow the City or future developers of adjacent parcels to extend and widen these streets as needed in the future to facilitate a traffic grid to adjacent properties, to the satisfaction of the Directors of Planning and Zoning and Transportation and Environmental Services. All easements and reservations shall be depicted on the final site plan and shall be approved by the City Attorney prior to the release of the final site plan. (P&Z, T&ES)
5. The doors for all loading facilities shall remain closed except when in use. The color of the doors shall match the adjacent wall material and be integrated into the surrounding facade to minimize its presence. (P&Z)
6. The vents for the parking garage shall not exhaust onto sidewalks at the pedestrian level. (P&Z)
7. The landscaping shall consist of the level of landscaping providing on the preliminary landscape plan and shall also include the following to the satisfaction of the Directors of Planning and Zoning and Recreation, Parks and Cultural Activities:
 - a. Shrubs along Eisenhower Avenue shall be of a species appropriate for urban streetscape.
 - b. The size and spacing of shrubs shall conform with City landscape guidelines.
 - c. Chinese Elm, Oak, Maple or other major shade trees shall be utilized along Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road.
 - d. The existing trees along Eisenhower Avenue shall be evaluated by the City Arborist at the time of first final site plan review to determine the effectiveness of any tree-protection methods, to include replanting by the applicant of those trees on another portion of the site or onto public rights-of-way.
 - e. All street trees along Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road shall be planted in a continuous planting trough with aeration, drainage and irrigation systems. The trough shall be large enough to provide sufficient arable soil volume to support adequate moisture for the tree. A planting trough for a single tree shall a single tree shall contain a minimum of 300 cubic feet of soil. Troughs shall be a minimum of thirty inches deep and six feet wide from the face of curb . An automatic irrigation system shall be provided for the tree troughs. Drainage of the tree troughs shall be to the Best Management Practice(BMP) facility. This condition shall not preclude the use of street-level decorative tree wells for the Metro Road frontage with acceptable underground trough mechanisms.
 - f. All street trees on Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road shall be a minimum of 4" caliper at the time of planting.

- g. The developer shall be responsible for the installation and maintenance of all trees, including those adjacent to the public streets. This maintenance shall include, but not be limited to, pruning, watering, pest control, and removal and replacement of street trees as necessary.
 - h. The location of all light poles shall be coordinated with the street trees.
 - i. Underground utilities and utility structures shall be located away from the proposed landscaping and street trees to the extent feasible, to minimize any impact on the root systems of the proposed landscaping, to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES and P&Z.
 - j. The final landscape plan shall be prepared by a licensed landscape architect.
 - k. All materials specifications shall be in accordance with the industry standard for grading plant material-The American Standard for Nursery Stock (ANSI Z60.1).
 - l. All utility lines shall be located away from the proposed landscaped areas to minimize the impact upon the proposed landscaping.
 - m. The courtyards shall be designed to provide a focal element (such as a sculpture or water feature etc.) and amenities such as benches, special paving and landscape planters and additional landscaping to encourage their use. The planters within the courtyard shall be adequate depth to provide trees. Fencing shall not be used to segregate the courtyards from the sidewalks, with the exception of the swimming pool courtyard, or where otherwise required by Code.
 - n. The shrubs along Eisenhower Avenue in the tree strip shall be designed to prohibit pedestrians from crossing Eisenhower Avenue and shall be carried around the East Access Road frontage to the loading dock area. The City may require a 42" fence within the shrub plantings if deemed necessary at the time of final site plan review by the Directors of P&Z, RPCA and T&ES.
8. All existing and proposed utility poles and overhead electrical/telephone lines for the entire site shall be located underground and the cost of such undergrounding shall be the sole responsibility of the developer. Transformers shall be located within a parking structure or underground vault or area not visible from the public right-of-way within an enclosed location to the satisfaction of the Directors of Transportation and Environmental Services and Planning and Zoning and in accordance with the requirements of Dominion Virginia Power. (P&Z)
9. The parking garage interior drive aisles and spaces shall be kept clear of any columns. Provide dimension lines of drive aisle widths on the final site plan. (P&Z)

10. The first floor space designated as "retail" on the preliminary plans shall be solely utilized by retail uses to include: a store engaged in the sale of goods for personal use or business supporting uses, such as bakeries, banks, credit unions, bookstores, clothing, clothing accessories, copier/reproductions, department stores, drugstores, dry cleaners (not dry cleaning plant), florists, groceries, jewelry, restaurants and any similar uses deemed by the Director of Planning and Zoning to meet the intent of providing active pedestrian-oriented retail uses.
 - a. If less than 50% of the retail space is leased within one year of receiving the last certificate of occupancy for the residential uses, the developer shall submit a retail marketing plan for approval to the director of P&Z that identifies both aggressive marketing strategies and rent subsidies or pay an amount not to exceed \$50,000/year (2002 dollars adjusted by CPI) to hire an independent marketing consultant identified by the City to identify potential tenants for the ground floor retail space.
 - b. If, after five years from the last certificate of occupancy permit for the subject building, and after a good faith effort has been made to lease the space to retail tenants and vacant retail space remains, the applicant may request a major amendment to this special use permit to allow other uses to occupy the retail space on a temporary basis.
 - c. The developer shall be prohibited from entering into any contractual lease arrangements that preclude, prohibit or limit the ground floor retail uses.
 - d. Retail leases shall prohibit the placement of display cases, display windows, storage, carts, etc., in front of or behind retail windows both temporarily and permanently, so that from the street pedestrians have a full view into the retail establishments. (P&Z)
11. The applicant shall provide a parking management plan which outlines mechanisms to maximize the use of the parking structure to the satisfaction of the Directors of Planning and Zoning and Transportation and Environmental Services. At a minimum the plan shall include: (P&Z)
 - a. All visitor spaces shall be clearly identified.
 - b. A mechanism for providing convenient visitor parking within the garage structure, while also providing controlled access to the garage.
 - c. A mechanism to ensure that commuters, employees and residents do not park in the on-street spaces.
 - d. The on-street spaces shall be limited to short term parking during retail hours.
 - e. The retail parking spaces within the WMATA parking garage shall be reserved for retail patrons and shall include all applicable signage and control features to guarantee that they will not be used by WMATA or other long-term patrons.
 - f. Residential parking shall not be made available for sale to daily users.

- g. The applicant's management plan shall also include the provisions for replacement WMATA parking during the construction phase of the project, which shall be in effect until the certificate of occupancy is issued for the new WMATA parking garage. At a minimum, plans shall address the location of the interim parking, means by which patrons will be transported from the interim site to the station, hours that such service will be provided, and public awareness efforts that will be utilized to make patrons aware of the interim provisions.
- 12. A temporary informational sign shall be installed by the applicant on the site prior to the approval of the building permit for the project and shall be displayed until construction is complete or replaced with a marketing sign incorporating the required information; the sign shall notify the public of the nature of the upcoming project and shall provide a phone number for public questions about the project. (P&Z)
- 13. The applicant shall submit a way-finding signage package with the final site plan. The signage package shall illustrate a comprehensive directional component for WMATA patrons from Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road, as well as interior directional signage, to the satisfaction of the Directors of Planning and Zoning and Transportation and Environmental Services. (P&Z)
- 14. All utility structures, including cable TV and telephone pedestals shall be located within the buildings or located below grade in vaults. No above ground utilities serving this project shall be permitted within public right-of-ways, public access easement areas or areas visible to the public. (P&Z)
- 15. Any inconsistencies between the various drawings submitted by the applicant shall be reconciled to the satisfaction of the Directors of Planning and Zoning and Transportation and Environmental Services. (P&Z)
- 16. Temporary structures for leasing and construction shall be permitted and the period such structures are to remain on the site, size and site design for such structures shall be subject to the approval of the Director of Planning and Zoning. (P&Z)
- 17. Location surveys for the building and parking garage shall be submitted by the applicant to the Department of Planning and Zoning prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy permit. (P&Z)
- 18. The applicant shall attach a copy of the final released site plan to each building permit document application and be responsible for insuring that the building permit drawings are consistent and in compliance with the final released site plan prior to review and approval of the building permit. (P&Z)

19. The applicant shall be allowed to make minor adjustments if the changes do not result in the loss of parking, open space, landscaping, building height or an increase in floor area ratio. (P&Z)
20. The Eisenhower Avenue pedestrian/bike path shall be 10 feet in width and of a smooth decorative surface that is treated in a different color than the remainder of the pedestrian sidewalk. The center of the bike/pedestrian path shall be striped or otherwise treated (inlaid bricks, etc.) to delineate two-way movement. The second (interior) row of tree plantings should be located to the north of the 10 foot path.
21. A restaurant with outdoor dining shall be permitted in the retail space with the following conditions:
 - a. Outdoor dining operations, including employee traffic, shall not encroach upon the city right-of-way, without a separate encroachment approval. Outdoor dining shall be limited to the Eisenhower Avenue frontage.
 - b. The outdoor seating areas including umbrellas shall not include advertising signage. The design of the outdoor furniture shall be compatible with the design of the building. The seating capacity for the outdoor dining shall not exceed 40 seats. The outside dining area shall be cleaned at the close of each day of operation.
 - c. No live entertainment is permitted inside the café or in the outdoor dining area.
 - d. The hours during which the indoor restaurant/café is open to the public shall be restricted between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. Sunday through Thursday, and between 7:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. on Friday and Saturday. Meals ordered before the closing hour may be served, but no new patrons may be admitted and no alcoholic beverages may be served after the closing hour, and all patrons must leave by one hour after the closing hour. The outside dining hours shall be between 7:00 AM and 10:00 PM daily.
 - e. On-site or off-site alcohol sales/service are not permitted from the café or outdoor dining.
 - f. No delivery services shall be permitted from the café.
 - g. No food, beverages, or other material shall be stored outside.
 - h. Trash and garbage shall be placed in sealed containers which do not allow odors to escape and shall be stored inside or in a closed container which does not allow invasion by animals. No trash and debris shall be allowed to accumulate on-site outside of those containers.
 - i. Litter on the site and on public rights-of-way and spaces adjacent to or within 75 feet of the premises shall be picked up at least twice a day and at the close of business, and more often if necessary, to prevent an unsightly or unsanitary accumulation, on each day that the business is open to the public. The applicant shall control cooking

- odors, smoke and any other air pollution from operations at the site and prevent them from leaving the property or becoming a nuisance to neighboring properties, as determined by the Department of Transportation & Environmental Services
- j. The applicant shall contact the Crime Prevention Unit of the Alexandria Police Department for a security survey and a robbery awareness program for all employees.
 - k. The Director of Planning and Zoning shall review the special use permit one year after the café and outdoor dining use becomes operational and shall docket the matter for consideration by the Planning Commission and City Council if (a) there have been documented violations of the permit conditions, (b) the director has received a request from any person to docket the permit for review as a result of a complaint that rises to the level of a violation, or (c) the director has determined that there are problems with the operation of the use and that new or revised conditions are needed (P&Z)
- 22. Retail loading/unloading and trash pick-up shall not occur between the hours of 6:30a.m to 8:30a.m or 4:00p.m. to 7:00p.m., Monday through Friday. Residential move-in must be coordinated through the rental office and shall also not occur during the time frames previously stated. (P&Z)
 - 23. Re-locate the privately maintained BMP on the North Access Road outside of the proposed roadway to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)
 - 24. The applicant is advised that all stormwater designs that require analysis of pressure hydraulic systems and/or inclusion and design of flow control structures must be sealed by a professional engineer, registered in the Commonwealth of Virginia. If applicable, the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services may require resubmission of all plans that do not meet this standard. (T&ES)
 - 25. Pedestrian access from Eisenhower Avenue to the WMATA access tunnel shall meet all ADA requirements. The design shall be modified to allow sufficient space to be reserved for the future installation of escalators at the time that station ridership numbers satisfy WMATA policy. This reservation area shall be indicated on the final site plan. (T&ES)
 - 26. Provide a detailed plan for modifications to Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road regarding removal of the free right turn/right lane transition, and changes to pedestrian signals and crosswalks. (T&ES)
 - 27. Provide count-down pedestrian crossing signals at both traffic signal locations. (T&ES)
 - 28. Provide internally illuminated street name signs at both traffic signals. (T&ES)

29. The intersection of East Access Road and Eisenhower Avenue shall be redesigned for right-in from Eisenhower and right-out from East Access operations. Design shall include island or some other physical device to restrict vehicular movements. Such design shall be depicted on the final site plan to the satisfaction of the Directors of Transportation and Environmental Services and Planning and Zoning. (T&ES, P&Z)
30. The East Access Road shall be widened to provide sufficient width for parking/loading spaces to accommodate "kiss and ride" drop-off and pick-up. (P&Z, T&ES)
31. The loading/unloading area shall be redesigned to the satisfaction of the Directors of Transportation and Environmental Services and Planning and Zoning to address conflicts with vehicular traffic in one of the following ways:
 - a. Locating such functions within the WMATA parking structure on level 3 beyond the retail parking spaces
 - b. Providing fencing and gates that block access except for certain specified periods agreeable to the Directors of P&Z and T&ES
 - c. Some other alternative presented by the applicant at the time of final site plan that addresses the traffic conflicts.
32. Provide typical section for proposed retaining walls including footing design and relationship to drive aisles. Wall construction shall not encroach onto adjacent property above, or below surface. (T&ES)
33. If applicable, provide written proof that approval has been obtained from Fairfax County for sewer connection, if the applicant pursues a connection to the nearby sanitary sewer owned by Fairfax County. (T&ES)
34. The applicant is advised that all storm water designs that require analysis of pressure hydraulic systems and/or inclusion and design of flow control structures must be sealed by a professional engineer, registered in the Commonwealth of Virginia. If applicable, the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services may require re-submission of all plans that do not meet this standard. (T&ES)
35. All existing and proposed public storm sewers, and other utilities, shall be re-located outside of all structural load planes to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)
36. Developer to comply with the peak flow requirements of Article XIII of AZO. (T&ES)

37. Adequate space shall be reserved in both the north and south building clusters for a recycling station for residential and retail use. Such locations shall be depicted in the final site plan and located wholly within a structure. (P&Z, T&ES)
38. The developer agrees to deliver all solid waste, as defined by the Code of the City of Alexandria, to a refuse disposal facility designated by the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. The developer further agrees to stipulate in any future lease or property sales agreement that all tenants and/or property owners shall also comply with this requirement. (CMO)
39. All private streets and alleys must comply with the City's Minimum Standards for Private Streets and Alleys. (T&ES)
40. The City Attorney has determined that the City lacks the authority to approve the gravity fed sanitary sewer systems which serve over 400 persons. Accordingly, the overall sanitary sewer system for the proposed development must be submitted for approval by the Virginia Department of Health (VDH). Both City and VDH approval are required, though City approval may be given conditioned upon the subsequent issuance of VDH approval. Should state agencies require changes in the sewer design, these must be accomplished by the developer prior to the release of a certificate of occupancy for the units served by this system. Prior to the acceptance of dedications of the sewers by the city or release of any construction bonds, the developer must demonstrate that all necessary state agency permits have been obtained and as-built drawings submitted to the City that reflect all changes required by the state. (T&ES)
41. Show existing and proposed street lights and site lights. Indicate the type of fixture, and show mounting height, and strength of fixture in Lumens or Watts. Provide manufacturer's specifications for the fixtures. Provide lighting calculations to verify that lighting meets City Standards. The level of lighting for the exteriors of the buildings and sidewalks shall be to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services in consultation with the Chief of Police. (T&ES)
42. Provide sixteen (16) City standard street cans, to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)
43. Provide all pedestrian and traffic signage, to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)
44. Provide a stamped asphalt pedestrian crossing across Metro Road at the intersection with Eisenhower Ave, to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)

45. Plan must demonstrate to the satisfaction of Director of Transportation and Environmental Services that adequate stormwater outfall is available to the site or else developer is to design and build any on or off-site improvements to discharge to an adequate outfall. (T&ES)
46. All driveway entrances and sidewalks in public ROW or abutting public ROW shall meet City standards. (T&ES)
47. The site is located on marine clay areas as delineated on City map of marine clay areas. Provide geotechnical report including recommendations from a geotechnical professional for proposed cut slopes, embankments and any soil improvement required. (T&ES)
48. Prior to the start of construction, developer shall submit shop drawings to Transportation and Environmental Services for approval for the following equipment: pedestrian signals, backlit street signs, and traffic and pedestrian signage/poles. (T&ES)
49. Prior to the release of the final site plan, provide a Traffic Control Plan for construction detailing proposed controls to traffic movement, lane closures, detours, construction entrances, haul routes, and storage and staging. (T&ES)
50. If the project is to be developed in phases, submit a development phasing plan which addresses interim site conditions and infrastructure for those portions of the project not scheduled for the first phase(s) of development to the satisfaction of the Directors of Code Enforcement, Planning and Zoning and Transportation and Environmental Services. (P&Z, T&ES)
51. All private street signs that intersect a public street shall be marked with a fluorescent green strip to notify the plowing crews, (both City and contractor), that they are not to plow those streets. (T&ES)
52. Provide a demolition plan sheet. (T&ES)
53. Due to the conflicts regarding residential development and noise from the police firing range, the applicant shall make a \$50,000 contribution to the City to be used for a noise abatement project for reducing the noise emanating from the firing range. This payment shall be made prior to the release of the final site plan. (T&ES)
54. Applicant shall contribute \$100.00 per unit to the Eisenhower Avenue Improvement Fund. Payment shall be made prior to release of final site plan. (T&ES)

55. Due to the close proximity of the site to the railroad tracks, highway and Eisenhower Avenue. The applicant shall prepare a noise study identifying the levels of noise residents at the site will be exposed to the present time and 10 years into the future in a manner consistent with the Noise Guidance Book used by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The study shall identify options to minimize noise exposure to future residents at the site, particularly in those units closest to railroad, including:
- a. Triple-pane glazing for windows
 - b. Additional wall and roofing insulation.
 - c. Installation of resilient channels between the interior gypsum board leaf and the wall studs.
 - d. Others as identified by the applicant.

If needed, install some combination of the above-mentioned noise mitigation measures or others to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)

56. All required permits from Virginia Department of Environmental Quality, Environmental Protection Agency, Army Corps of Engineers, Virginia Marine Resources must be in place for all project construction and mitigation work prior to release of the final site plan. (T&ES)
57. The stormwater collection system is part of the Cameron / Holmes Run watershed. All stormwater inlets shall be duly marked to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)
58. Provide a drainage map for the area flowing to the chosen BMP, including topographic information and storm drains. (T&ES)
59. The stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) required for this project shall be constructed and installed under the direct supervision of the design engineer or his designated representative. The design engineer shall make a written certification to the City that the BMP(s) are constructed and installed as designed and in accordance with the approved Final Site Plan. (T&ES)
60. The surface appurtenances associated with the on-site structural BMP's shall be marked to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services to identify them as part of the structural BMP system. (T&ES)
61. For any surface-installed Best Management Practices, i.e. Bio-Retention Filters, Vegetated Swales, etc. are employed for this site, descriptive signage for the BMPs is required to be installed to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. (T&ES)

62. The Developer shall furnish the owners with an Operation and Maintenance Manual for all Best Management Practices (BMPs) on the project. The manual shall include an explanation of the functions and operations of each BMP and any supporting utilities, catalog cuts on any mechanical or electrical equipment, a schedule of routine maintenance for the BMP(s) and supporting equipment, and a copy of the maintenance agreement with the City. (T&ES)
63. A "Certified Land Disturber" must be named on the Erosion and Sediment Control sheets prior to release of the final Site Plan in accordance with Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation guidelines. (T&ES)
64. The following shall apply for bike accommodations:
 - A. Retail Bicycle Parking Facilities:

The applicant shall provide two (2) visitor/customer spaces for every 10,000 square feet, or portion thereof, of the first 50,000 square feet of retail floor area; one (1) space for every 12,500 square feet, or portion thereof, of additional retail floor area and one (1) employee space for every 25,000 square feet, or portion thereof, of retail floor area to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES.
 - B. Residential Facilities:

The applicant shall provide one (1) space for every 10 residential units, or portion thereof, and one (1) visitor space for every 50 residential units, or portion thereof to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES.
65. The applicant shall submit a fire flow analysis with the submission of the final site plan for review and approval of the Director of Code Enforcement. This analysis shall be prepared by a professional engineer registered in Virginia. Included in this analysis shall be verification that the existing infrastructure can support the required demand. The analysis shall be based on the methodology in the attached handout. (Code Enforcement)
66. Provide 2 fire hydrants along east access road and shall be on the building side of the road. (Code Enforcement)
67. The developer shall provide a separate Fire Service Plan which illustrates: a) emergency ingress/egress routes to the site; b) two fire department connections (FDC) to each building, one on each side/end of the building; c) fire hydrants located within one hundred (100) feet of each FDC; d) on site fire hydrants spaced with a maximum distance of three hundred (300) feet between hydrants and the most remote point of vehicular access on site; e) emergency vehicle easements (EVE) around the building with a twenty-two (22) foot minimum width; f) all Fire Service Plan elements are subject to the approval of the Director of Code Enforcement. (Code Enforcement)

68. Provide a fire hydrant and associated fire department connection (FDC) for building 1 on the Eisenhower Avenue face. (Code Enforcement)
69. Move the fire hydrant at the entrance of north access road to the other side of the road so that hose lays do not cross the road to connect to the FDC. (Code Enforcement)
70. Provide a FDC for building 4 on new street. (Code Enforcement)
71. All stairs for building #1 shall be extended to the roof. (Code Enforcement)
72. Profiles with hydraulic calculations will be required at final site plan submittal to verify water main sizes. (VAWC)
73. A minimum 10' water line easement shall be provided for all mains and hydrants located outside of public rights-of-way. (VAWC)
74. The proposed 6" fire service line to the WMATA garage shall have a tee and valve at the water main connection. (VAWC)
75. Relocate proposed water main on east side of building 5 and 6 to be further away from structures. If 10' horizontal separation between water and sewer lines cannot be maintained, there shall be an 18" vertical separation. VAWC may approve other alternatives at time of Final Site Plan review. (VAWC)
76. The applicant shall consult with the Crime Prevention unit of the Alexandria Police Department regarding locking hardware and alarms for the residential and retail buildings prior to the commencement of construction. In addition, a security survey shall be completed for the construction trailer and temporary leasing office upon their installation and prior to their use. (Police)
77. As site trees mature, they shall be limbed to a minimum of 6 feet clearance to allow for natural surveillance. (Police)
78. Parking garages shall have controlled access and all garage walls and ceiling shall be painted white. In the event that 24-hour on-site security is not provided in the garages, emergency panic buttons or at least two 911 phones shall be installed on each level of each parking structure. (Police)

79. The developer shall provide five total units (two 1-bedroom, two 2-bedroom, and one 2-bedroom with den) at rent levels not exceeding the maximum rents (taking into account utility allowances) allowed under the Low Income Housing Tax Credit program for households with incomes at or below 60% of area median income for a period of 25 years from the date of initial occupancy of each affordable unit, subject to the following: (Housing Office)
- a. The developer shall rent the affordable units only to households with at least one member that lives or works in the City of Alexandria and with incomes that do not exceed 60% of area median as calculated for the purposes of the Low Income Housing Tax Credit program. The developer shall recertify the incomes of such households annually.
 - b. Once an income-eligible household moves into a unit, that unit will be considered an affordable unit until the household's income increases to more than 140% of the then-current income limit. At that time, the over-income household shall be allowed to remain, but the next available unit of comparable size (i.e., with the same number of bedrooms, den space and/or approximate square footage) must be rented to a qualified household. Once the comparable unit is rented, the rent of the over-income unit may then be increased to market rate in accordance with any lease restrictions.
 - c. Applicants with a Housing Choice (Section 8) Voucher will not be denied admission on the basis of receiving Section 8. The developer will treat the Section 8 payments as income for the purpose of determining minimum income eligibility for the applicant.
 - d. Units designated as affordable shall be distributed throughout the buildings to avoid concentrations of affordable units.
 - e. The units designated as affordable shall be of the same size, type and with the same standard features or amenities as other similar units in the development.
 - f. If the market rents are less than anticipated, the tax credit rents (as adjusted for utility allowances) will continue to be used as the affordable rents; however, in the event the differential between the market rents and the affordable rents falls below \$150, the affordable rents shall be reduced to maintain a differential of at least \$150 at all times.
 - g. Households renting the affordable units shall be afforded the same opportunity to participate in the developer's rent-to-own program as other households in the development, with a priority on offering such households affordable, entry-level ownership opportunities within the City. The developer shall refer such households to the City for possible participation in the City's home ownership assistance programs.
 - h. The developer shall provide the City with access to the necessary records and information to enable annual monitoring of compliance with the above conditions for the 25-year affordability period.

80. Amendments to the approved Affordable Housing Plan must be submitted to the Affordable Housing Advisory Committee for consideration, and require final approval from the City Manager. (Housing Office)
81. The applicant shall present a disclosure statement to potential tenants disclosing the following to the satisfaction of the Director of Planning and Zoning and the City Attorney:
 - A) That heavy industrial uses, the City Waste-To-Energy Plant, the Police Firing Range and Metrorail tracks and other railway operations are located within the immediate vicinity of the project, are permitted to continue indefinitely, and will generate truck traffic, including empty garbage trucks emanating odors, on the public streets surrounding the project.
 - B) That Eisenhower Avenue is a major four-lane arterial and that future traffic is expected to increase significantly on it as development along Eisenhower Avenue continues.

The disclosure statements shall be signed by tenants at the time of lease-signing to acknowledge they are aware of these facts, and such language shall be included as part of the lease. The developer shall provide a copy of a sample lease to the city prior to release of the building permit. (P&Z)

Transportation Management Plan Conditions

82. A TMP Coordinator shall be designated for the Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use (KSI Services) upon application for the initial building permit for the project. The name, address and telephone number of the TMP Coordinator shall be kept on file with the Office of Transit Services and Programs (OTS&P). The Coordinator shall maintain an on-site office at Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use (KSI Services) and shall be responsible for establishing and administering a Transportation Management Plan for the entire Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use (KSI Services) project, including both residential and retail uses.
83. The applicant shall promote the use of transit, carpooling/ vanpooling and other components of the TMP with prospective tenants of the retail space and prospective residents of the residential section during marketing/leasing activities.
84. The applicant shall display and distribute information about transit, carpool/vanpool and other TMP programs and services to tenants, and residents of the project, including maintaining, on site, stocks of appropriate bus schedules and applications to the regional rideshare program. The applicant shall also keep abreast of new programs that promote the use of transit such as Flexcar and Carshare.

85. The applicant shall administer a ride-sharing program, including assisting in the formation of two person car pools and car/vanpools of three or more persons, and registering pools of three or more persons with the Office of Transit Services and Programs.
86. Annual surveys shall be conducted to determine the number of employees and their place of residence, the number of residents and their place of employment, modes of transportation, arrival and departure times, willingness and ability to use carpooling and public transit, and such additional information as the City may require.
87. The applicant shall provide annual reports to OTS&P, including an assessment of the effects of TMP activities on carpooling, vanpooling, transit ridership and peak hour traffic, an accounting of receipts and disbursements of the TMP account; and a work program for the following year. The initial report shall be submitted 1 year following approval of a certificate of occupancy (CO) for at least 60% of the residential units. This report, and each subsequent report, shall identify, as of the end of the reporting period, the number of square feet of commercial floor area and the number of dwelling units occupied, the actual number of employees and residents occupying such space.
88. Semi-annual reports on the receipts and disbursements of the TMP accounts shall be provided using the City's standardized reporting procedures.
89. The applicant shall administer the on-site sale of discounted bus and rail fare media. The fare media to be sold will include, at a minimum, fare media for Metrorail, Metrobus, DASH and other public transportation system fare media requested by employees and/or OTS&P. The availability of these fare media will be prominently advertised. The transit media will be sold at a minimum 20% discount to the residents of the residential units and the employees of the retail space unless otherwise approved by the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. Upon approval by the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services, this requirement may be satisfied by an agreement by another party to sell such transit fare media at a location convenient to the applicant's project.
90. The applicant shall participate with other projects in the vicinity of the site and OTS&P in the mutually agreed upon cooperative planning and implementation of TMP programs and activities, including the provision of enhanced bus service.
91. That the applicant work with the City's Office of Transit Services and Programs and with WMATA and DASH to promote and, as appropriate, to improve bus services to and from the site.

92. That the applicant fund, at an annual rate of 0.1254 per net occupied square foot of commercial space and at a rate equal to \$60.00 per occupied residential unit a transportation account to be used exclusively for 1) discounting the cost of transit fare media for on-site employees and residents; and 2) marketing and promotional materials to promote the TMP; or any other TMP activities as may be proposed by the applicant and approved by the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. Commencing a year after the first financial report, the annual rate shall be increased at a rate equal to the rate of inflation for that year, unless a waiver is obtained from the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services. As determined by the Director of Transportation and Environmental Services, any unencumbered funds remaining in the TMP account at the end of each reporting year may be either reprogrammed for TMP activities during the ensuing year or paid to the City for use in transit and/or ridesharing programs and activities.
93. That the applicant prepare, as part of its leasing, sales and homeowner's agreements, appropriate language to inform tenants and housing purchasers of the special use permit and conditions therein; such language to be reviewed and approved by the City Attorney's Office.
94. Modifications to approved TMP activities shall be permitted upon approval by the Director of T&ES, provided that any changes are consistent with the goals of the TMP.
95. The applicant shall prepare a revised Transportation Management Plan Summary, which summarizes the measures approved for the Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use (KSI Services) TMP, for approval by Transportation and Environmental Services and Planning and Zoning prior to the release of the final site plan.
96. As required by Section 11-700 under Article XI of the City of Alexandria Zoning Ordinance, the special use permit and conditions attached thereto as granted by City Council, unless revoked or amended, shall run with the land and shall be mandatory and binding upon the applicant, all owners of the land and all occupants and upon all heirs, successors and assignees with whom sale or lease agreements are executed subsequent to the date of this approval. Penalties for non-compliance of the Ordinance are contained in the City of Alexandria Code.

STAFF: Eileen P. Fogarty, Director, Department of Planning and Zoning;
Kimberley Johnson, Chief, Development;
Brian Davis, Urban Planner.

CITY DEPARTMENT COMMENTS

Legend: C - code requirement R - recommendation S - suggestion F - finding

Transportation & Environmental Services:

- C-1 Bond for the public improvements must be posted prior to release of the plan.
- C-2 All down-spouts must be connected to a storm sewer by continuous underground pipe.
- C-3 The sewer tap fee must be paid prior to release of the plan.
- C-4 All easements and/or dedications must be recorded prior to release of the plan.
- C-5 Plans and profiles of utilities and roads in public easements and/or public right-of-way must be approved prior to release of the plan.
- C-6 All drainage facilities must be designed to the satisfaction of T&ES. Drainage divide maps and computations must be provided for approval.
- C-7 All utilities serving this site to be placed underground.
- C-7 Provide site lighting plan to meet minimum city standards.
- C-8 Plan shall comply with the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act in accordance with Article XIII of the City's zoning ordinance for storm water quality control.
- C-9 The applicant shall comply with the City of Alexandria's Noise Control Code, Title 11, Chapter 5, which sets the maximum permissible noise level as measured at the property line.
- C-10 The applicant must comply with the City of Alexandria, Erosion and Sediment Control Code, Section 5, Chapter 4.
- F-1 On-street parking on Metro Road is not acceptable as T&ES is evaluating improvements to the intersection of Eisenhower Ave and Van Dorn Street.

Code Enforcement:

- C-1 Provide a geotechnical report at time of construction permit submission.
- C-2 Prior to approval of the final site plan a fire flow analysis shall be provided to this office for review and approval. This analysis shall be prepared by a professional engineer registered in Virginia. Included in this analysis shall be verification that the existing infrastructure can support the required demand. The analysis shall be based on the methodology in the attached handout.
- C-3 Provide 2 fire hydrants along east access road and shall be on the building side of the road.
- C-4 The developer shall provide a separate Fire Service Plan which illustrates: a) emergency ingress/egress routes to the site; b) two fire department connections (FDC) to each building, one on each side/end of the building; c) fire hydrants located within one hundred (100) feet of each FDC; d) on site fire hydrants spaced with a maximum distance of three hundred (300) feet between hydrants and the most remote point of vehicular access on site; e) emergency vehicle easements (EVE) around the building with a twenty-two (22) foot minimum width; f) all Fire Service Plan elements are subject to the approval of the Director of Code Enforcement.
- C-5 Provide a fire hydrant and associated fire department connection (FDC) for building 1 on the Eisenhower Ave. face.
- C-6 Move the fire hydrant at the entrance of north access road to the other side of the road so that hose lays do not cross the road to connect to the FDC.
- C-7 Provide a FDC for building 4 on new street.
- C-8 Verify that entrances parking and facilities are accessible to the handicapped.
- C-9 All roof drainage shall be piped into the storm sewer system.
- C-10 Construction permits are required for this project. Plans prepared by a registered architect shall accompany the application.
- C-11 Prior to the issuance of a demolition, construction or land disturbance permit, a rodent abatement plan shall be submitted to Code Enforcement that will outline the steps to be taken to prevent the spread of rodents to the surrounding community and sewers.

Health Department:

- C-1 An Alexandria Health Department Permit is required for all regulated facilities.
- C-2 Permits are non-transferable.
- C-3 Permits must be obtained prior to operation.
- C-4 Five sets of plans are to be submitted to and approved by this department prior to construction of any facility regulated by the health department.
- C-5 Plans for food facilities must comply with the Alexandria City Code, Title 11, Chapter 2, Food and Food Establishments. There is a \$135.00 fee for review of plans for food facilities.
- C-6 Pool plans must comply with Title 11, Chapter 11, Swimming Pools. Tourist establishment pool must have six (6) sets of plans submitted.
- C-7 Personal grooming facilities must comply with Title 11, Chapter 7, Personal Grooming Establishments.
- C-8 Tanning Salons must meet State Code Title 59.1, Chapter 24.1, Tanning Facilities.
- C-9 Massage facility plans must comply with Title 11, Chapter 4.2, Massage Regulations. All massage therapists must possess a current massage therapist certification, issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia in accordance with the Code of Virginia Chapter 599, Section 54.1-3029 and must possess an Alexandria Massage permit in accordance with Alexandria City Code Title 11, Chapter 4.2 prior to engaging in any massage activity.
- C-10 Coin-operated dry cleaning facility plans must comply with Title 9, Chapter 4, Coin Operated Dry Cleaning Establishments.
- C-11 Coin-operated laundry plans must comply with Title 9, Chapter 5, Coin Operated Laundries.
- C-12 Provide a menu or list of foods to be handled at this facility to the Health Department prior to opening.
- C-13 Food must be protected to the point of service at any outdoor dining facility.

Police Department:

F-1 No lighting plan has been submitted.

The following recommendations related to lighting have not been included as conditions; rather, staff has recommended that the applicant prepare a lighting plan to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES in consultation with the police, which will likely result in lower lighting levels than those desired by Police.

R-1 Lighting for the garage area to be a minimum of 5.0 foot candle power maintained.

R-2 Lighting for all common areas to be a minimum of 2.0 foot candle power maintained.

Historic Alexandria (Archaeology):

No comment.

Parks & Recreation (Arborist):

Comments incorporated into conditions, no additional issues.

Alexandria Sanitation Authority

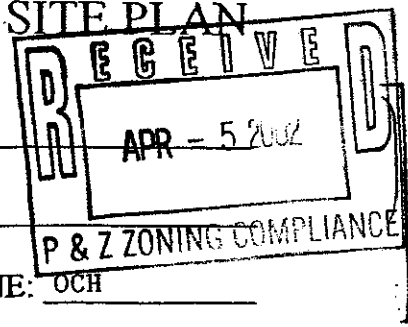
C-1 The applicant shall ensure that all discharges are in accordance with the provisions of City of Alexandria Code 4035.

Virginia American Water Company

1. Profiles will be required with final site plan submittal so that hydraulic calculations can be completed to verify main sizes.
2. Revise plan to show existing 12" water main along entire length of Metro Access Road.
3. Proposed water main to the east of building 5 and 6 must be moved into street, currently too close to buildings. Contact VAWC for alternatives if 10' horizontal separation between water and sewer mains cannot be achieved.
4. A tee and valve connection will be required at the connection for the water main connection of the proposed 6" fire service to WMATA garage.
5. Provide a 10' water line easement for mains and hydrants, to be located outside of the public right-of-way.
6. All water mains shall be ductile iron cement lined pipe (DICL).
7. A minimum 3 ½' of cover is required on the main in profile.
8. Gate vales are required on any service line of 1 ½" or larger and on all fire hydrants.
9. All fire service lines require a double detector check backflow prevention device. For those inside the premise, a remote reading meter in a separate accessible room is required.

DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT With SITE PLAN

DSUP # 2001-0024



PROJECT NAME: Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Project

PROPERTY LOCATION: 5699 Eisenhower Avenue

TAX MAP REFERENCE: 76.02-03-01

ZONE: OCH

APPLICANT Name: Van Dorn Metro II LLC

c/o KSI Services, Inc.
Address: 8081 Wolftrap Rd., Suite 300, Vienna, VA 22182

PROPERTY OWNER Name: Washington Metro Area Transit Authority

Address: 600 5th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001

SUMMARY OF PROPOSAL: Mixed use development containing approximately 250

residential units, approximately 17,570 square feet of retail with associated parking
and replacement of 429 Metro parking spaces.

MODIFICATIONS REQUESTED: _____

1. Residential use on lot located within 1,000 ft. of the centerline of Eisenhower Ave.
2. Retail shopping/personal service establishments on lot which does
SUP's REQUESTED: not include office building; 3. Increase in FAR from 2.0 to 2.94; and
4. Reduction in required parking to permit universal spaces (8 1/2 ft. width)

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby applies for Development Site Plan, with Special Use Permit, approval in accordance with the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED, having obtained permission from the property owner, hereby grants permission to the City of Alexandria to post placard notice on the property for which this application is requested, pursuant to Article XI, Section 11-301 (B) of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED also attests that all of the information herein provided and specifically including all surveys, drawings, etc., required of the applicant are true, correct and accurate to the best of his knowledge and belief.

M. Catharine Puskar, Agent/Attorney

Print Name of Applicant or Agent

Walsh, Colucci, Stackhouse, Emrich & Lubeley
2200 Clarendon Blvd., 13th Floor

Mailing/Street Address

Arlington, VA 22201

City and State

Zip Code

Date

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE - OFFICE USE ONLY

Application Received: _____

Received Plans for Completeness: _____

Fee Paid & Date: \$ _____

Received Plans for Preliminary: _____

ACTION - PLANNING COMMISSION: _____

ACTION - CITY COUNCIL: _____

KSI VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE

All applicants must complete this form.

Supplemental forms are required for child care facilities, restaurants, automobile oriented uses and freestanding signs requiring special use permit approval.

1. The applicant is the (check one):

☐ Owner ☐ Contract Purchaser

☒ Lessee ☐ Other: _____

State the name, address and percent of ownership of any person or entity owning an interest in the applicant, unless the entity is a corporation or partnership in which case identify each owner of more than ten percent.

Robert C. Kettler

Richard W. Hausler

c/o KSI Services, Inc.
8081 Wolftrap Road, Suite 300

Vienna, VA 22182

If property owner or applicant is being represented by an authorized agent such as an attorney, realtor, or other person for which there is some form of compensation, does this agent or the business in which the agent is employed have a business license to operate in the City of Alexandria, Virginia?

N/A

☐ Yes. Provide proof of current City business license

☐ No. The agent shall obtain a business license prior to filing application, if required by the City Code.

NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

2. The applicant shall describe below the nature of the request in detail so that the Planning Commission and City Council can understand the nature of the operation and the use, including such items as the nature of the activity, the number and type of patrons, the number of employees, the hours, how parking is to be provided for employees and patrons, and whether the use will generate any noise. If not appropriate to the request, delete pages 4-7.
(Attach additional sheets if necessary)

The applicant, Van Dorn Metro II LLC, has entered into a Master Lease Agreement with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) to redevelop the existing surface parking lot at the Van Dorn Metro Station into a mixed use development containing approximately 250 multi-family residential units and 17,570 square feet of retail, with associated parking, and the replacement of 429 Metro parking spaces. For this development, the applicant is requesting the following special use permits:

1. Residential use on a lot located within 1,000 feet of the centerline of Eisenhower Avenue.
2. Retail/personal service use on a lot, which does not include an office building.
3. An increase in FAR from 2.0 to 2.89.
4. A reduction in required parking to permit universal parking spaces (8 ½' width).

The applicant has also filed an associated Transportation Management Plan Special Use Permit Application as well as a Parking Reduction Supplemental Application for this mixed use development. Although the applicant is providing the required number of spaces for the proposed development, the applicant is requesting approval to utilize a universal parking space (8 ½' wide) instead of the standard and compact space sizes defined in the Zoning Ordinance. The justification for the universal space is provided in a letter from Walker Parking Consultants, dated April 1, 2002, which is attached to the supplemental application.

As set forth in the executed Master Lease Agreement for the property, WMATA has specific requirements relative to the redevelopment of this site and the provision of Metro parking. Pursuant to the Agreement, the applicant is required to provide 361 park-and-ride spaces, 46 kiss-and-ride spaces, 4 kiss-and-ride handicapped accessible spaces, 10 motorcycle spaces, 8 "A" spaces, and a cab cueing line. In addition, WMATA has stipulated that the parking spaces must be physically separated from the residential parking and above ground to provide the best access to the Metro station and to maximize the comfort and perceived safety of its patrons. The 250 residential units and 17,570 square feet of retail will wrap the associated parking and WMATA parking, thereby screening all parking from the street.

The applicant's proposal creates a mixed-use development, which accommodates the WMATA parking needs while providing residential and retail development to complement the surrounding uses and achieves. The development will also achieve the urban design goals for the Eisenhower Corridor.

The proposed retail development will front on Eisenhower Avenue. The retail storefronts and associated streetscape will create a lively pedestrian-activated area to serve Metro users and residents and workers in the vicinity. This retail will fill an existing gap in retail uses in this area of Eisenhower Valley.

The proposed 4-story residential development creates an appropriate transition in use, mass, and scale from the townhouses to the west to the industrial and commercial uses to the east. The high quality residential development will complement the existing Summers Grove Townhouses. Building articulation has been achieved through the use of building offsets, breaks in building lengths, and changes in materials. In addition, decorative architectural belt courses, cornices, and eaves have been incorporate to create a three-dimensional interest in the façade. Ground level open spaces in the form of residential courtyards have been located along Metro Road across from the Summers Grove townhouses, as well as on the eastern boundary of the site adjacent to the UPS facility.

J:\KST\613.48\narrative-dsup.doc

3. How many patrons, clients, pupils and other such users do you expect?
Specify time period (i.e., day, hour, or shift).

To be determined when retail space leased

4. How many employees, staff and other personnel do you expect?
Specify time period (i.e., day, hour, or shift).

To be determined when retail space leased

5. Describe the proposed hours and days of operation of the proposed use:

Day	Hours	Day	Hours
-----	-------	-----	-------

To be determined when retail space leased

6. Describe any potential noise emanating from the proposed use:

- A. Describe the noise levels anticipated from all mechanical equipment and patrons.

Noise levels will comply with City of Alexandria noise ordinance.

- B. How will the noise from patrons be controlled?

N/A

7. Describe any potential odors emanating from the proposed use and plans to control them:

Normal odors for proposed use

8. Provide information regarding trash and litter generated by the use:

A. What type of trash and garbage will be generated by the use?

Normal for proposed use

B. How much trash and garbage will be generated by the use?

Normal for proposed use

C. How often will trash be collected?

3-4 times per week for residential

Undetermined until retail space leased

D. How will you prevent littering on the property, streets and nearby properties?

Property management will monitor the site

9. Will any hazardous materials, as defined by the state or federal government, be handled, stored, or generated on the property?

☐ Yes. ☒ No.

If yes, provide the name, monthly quantity, and specific disposal method below:

10. Will any organic compounds, for example paint, ink, lacquer thinner, or cleaning or degreasing solvent, be handled, stored, or generated on the property?

☐ Yes. ☒ No.

If yes, provide the name, monthly quantity, and specific disposal method below:

11. What methods are proposed to ensure the safety of residents, employees and patrons?

Controlled access for residential garage

On-site property management between 9:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. daily

ALCOHOL SALES

12. Will the proposed use include the sale of beer, wine, or mixed drinks?

☐ Yes. ☐ No.

If yes, describe alcohol sales below, including if the ABC license will include on-premises and/or off-premises sales. Existing uses must describe their existing alcohol sales and/or service and identify any proposed changes in that aspect of the operation.

To be determined when retail space leased

PARKING AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

13. Provide information regarding the availability of off-street parking:

- A. How many parking spaces are required for the proposed use pursuant to section 8-200 (A) of the zoning ordinance?

395 for residential, 70 for retail

- B. How many parking spaces of each type are provided for the proposed use:

46 Standard spaces

 Compact spaces

18 Handicapped accessible spaces.

845 Other (10 motorcycle and 835 universal (8½ ft. wide) spaces

395 residential, 70 retail, 429 WMATA, 30 visitor

- C. Where is required parking located? (check one) ☒ on-site ☐ off-site.

If the required parking will be located off-site, where will it be located:

Pursuant to section 8-200 (C) of the zoning ordinance, commercial and industrial uses may provide off-site parking within 500 feet of the proposed use, provided that the off-site parking is located on land zoned for commercial or industrial uses. All other uses must provide parking on-site, except that off-street parking may be provided within 300 feet of the use with a special use permit.

- D. If a reduction in the required parking is requested, pursuant to section 8-100 (A) (4) or (5) of the zoning ordinance, complete the PARKING REDUCTION SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION.

14. Provide information regarding loading and unloading facilities for the use:

- A. How many loading spaces are required for the use, per section 8-200 (B) of the zoning ordinance? 1

- B. How many loading spaces are available for the use? 2 (1 residential/1 retail)

- C. Where are off-street loading facilities located? Loading facilities for retail located off Metro Road adjacent to retail space. Loading facilities for residential located off Metro Road adjacent to residential parking garage.

- D. During what hours of the day do you expect loading/unloading operations to occur?

Loading/unloading for retail to be determined

Loading/unloading for residential to occur between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.

- E. How frequently are loading/unloading operations expected to occur, per day or per week, as appropriate?

Loading/unloading for retail to be determined

Loading/unloading for residential to occur as needed as residents move in and out

15. Is street access to the subject property adequate or are any street improvements, such as a new turning lane, necessary to minimize impacts on traffic flow?

Street access is adequate

PARKING REDUCTION SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION

Supplemental information to be completed by applicants requesting special use permit approval of a reduction in the required parking pursuant to section 8-100(A)(4) or (5).

1. Describe the requested parking reduction. (e.g. number of spaces, stacked parking, size, off-site location)

The Applicant is providing the required number of spaces, but is
requesting approval to utilize a universal parking space (8½ ft. wide)

2. Provide a statement of justification for the proposed parking reduction.

See attached letter from Walker Parking Consultants dated April 1, 2002

3. Why is it not feasible to provide the required parking? N/A

4. Will the proposed reduction reduce the number of available parking spaces below the number of existing parking spaces? ☐ Yes. ☒ No.

5. If the requested reduction is for more than five parking spaces, the applicant must submit a Parking Management Plan which identifies the location and number of parking spaces both on-site and off-site, the availability of on-street parking, any proposed methods of mitigating negative affects of the parking reduction.

6. The applicant must also demonstrate that the reduction in parking will not have a negative impact on the surrounding neighborhood.



VIA FACSIMILE

July 23, 2001

Ms. Eileen Fogarty, Director
 Alexandria Department of Planning and Zoning
 City Hall
 Room 2100
 301 King Street
 Alexandria, VA 22314

Re: Van Dorn Metro Site - KSI Services, Inc

Dear Ms. Fogarty:

As you are aware, KSI is in the process of developing a joint development plan for the Van Dorn Metro site, which will include WMATA facilities/parking, retail, and residential. KSI has requested that I provide the City with a letter providing WMATA's needs relative to this property.

As set forth in the executed Master Lease Agreement for this property, WMATA has specific requirements relative to the redevelopment of this site and the provision of Metro parking. Pursuant to this Lease Agreement, the Lessee is required to provide no less than 361 park-and-ride spaces, 46 kiss-and-ride spaces, 4 kiss-and-ride handicapped accessible spaces, 10 motorcycle spaces, 8 "A" spaces, and a cab queuing line. In addition, WMATA has stipulated that the parking spaces must be above-ground. WMATA requires that the spaces be above ground to provide the best access to the Metrorail station and to maximize the comfort and perceived safety of its patrons.

Thank you for this opportunity to present the interests of WMATA and its patrons in your review of this project. If WMATA can provide you with any additional information, please contact Mr. Douglas Hale at (202) 962-2399.

Sincerely,

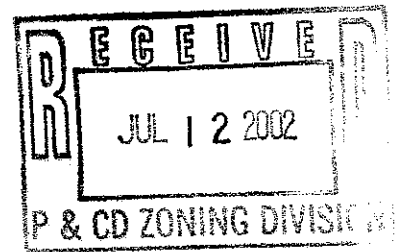
Denton U. Kent
 Director
 Office of Property Development & Management

Washington
 Metropolitan Area
 Transit Authority

600 Fifth Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20001
 202/962-1234

By Metrorail:
 Judiciary Square—Red Line
 Gallery Place-Chinatown—
 Red, Green and
 Yellow Lines
 By Metrobus:
 Routes D1, D3, D6, P6,
 70, 71, 80, X2

A District of Columbia,
 Maryland and Virginia
 Transit Partnership



VIA FACSIMILE AND U.S. MAIL

July 10, 2002

Eileen Fogarty, Director
Department of Planning and Zoning
City of Alexandria
301 King Street, Room 2100
Alexandria, VA 22314-3211

Re: Development Special Use Permit #2002-0024 (Tax Map 76.02-03-01)

Dear Ms. Fogarty:

I am writing to endorse the referenced permit which will enable KSI to move forward with its proposed mixed-use development at the Van Dorn Metrorail station. As you know, WMATA has been working with KSI on its joint development proposal for the Van Dorn station area for many months and has been involved in the design process from the beginning. We firmly believe that the proposed development, which contains a new WMATA parking facility, street front retail and residential units, is the best use of this site.

It is our understanding that your staff is in the process of analyzing the merits of office versus residential development on the site. As you evaluate these options, please consider the following. We are not aware of any attractors for Class A office space in this area of Eisenhower Valley, but we do see considerable opportunities for commercial development near the Eisenhower Avenue and King Street Metrorail stations. On the other hand, the proposed development at the Van Dorn Metrorail station is the optimal mixed-use solution for this site, incorporating many transit-oriented development features including housing in close proximity to Metro, more retail development in the west end of the Eisenhower Valley, and a new parking facility for Metrorail patrons, which will locate Park-and-Ride spaces closer to the station entrance than the current configuration.

Relative to the proposed location of the Kiss & Ride parking spaces within the parking structure, please note that the Kiss & Ride spaces will be in the same location that they are in today and at the same elevation, but will provide Metro patrons protection from the elements. WMATA

**Washington
Metropolitan Area
Transit Authority**

600 Fifth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001
202/962-1234

By Metrorail:
Judiciary Square—Red Line
Gallery Place-Chinatown—
Red, Green and
Yellow Lines

By Metrobus:
Routes D1, D3, D6, P6,
70, 71, 80, X2

A District of Columbia,
Maryland and Virginia
Transit Partnership

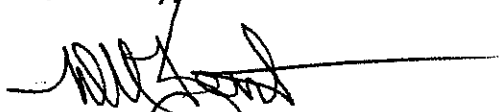
Ms. Eileen Fogarty
Page Two

is currently in the process of designing and constructing a number of new parking facilities. At stations such as Van Dorn where site constraints exist, Kiss & Ride parking is located within structure. In designing these facilities, the convenience and safety of our patrons has been WMATA's paramount consideration. WMATA's and KSI's parking consultants have determined that the proposed configuration is the optimal configuration for the Kiss & Ride spaces.

In conclusion, it bears noting that this property is unique, in that any development proposal must provide a Metro parking structure to replace the 429 existing on-site surface parking spaces. This parking structure must be above-grade, must meet WMATA's design criteria (including lighting levels, floor to ceiling heights, parking space dimensions, construction type etc.), and be developed to ensure the quality of construction and the safety of our patrons. In addition, the developer must construct the facility at its own expense and must provide interim parking in close proximity to the site with a shuttle service until the new garage is operational. I believe that KSI's willingness to adapt its proposal to meet both WMATA's design standards and the City's urban design criteria has resulted in a superior proposal that will be an asset to the City of Alexandria.

We look forward to continuing to work with KSI and the City toward the proposed development of the Van Dorn site. If you have any questions, please contact Douglas Hale at 202-962-2399.

Sincerely,



Denton U. Kent
Director
Office of Property Development
and Management

cc: The Honorable William D. Euille
Phil Sunderland
Dick Knapp
Don Misner
Pam Tyrrell
Michael Eastwood
Catharine Puskar
Nan Terpak
Richard Baier



WALKER
PARKING CONSULTANTS

April 1, 2002

Walker Parking Consultants
900 West Valley Road, Suite 800
Wayne, PA 19087

Voice: 610.995.0260
Fax: 610.995.0261
www.walkerparking.com

Mr. Michael Eastwood
KSI
8081 Wolftrap Road
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182-5100

**RE: Van Dorn Mixed Use Project
Parking Geometrics
Walker Job # 14-2960.00**

Dear Michael:

Please use this letter to serve as KSI's request for a modification of use pursuant to Article VIII, Off-Street Parking and Loading, Section 8-200 of the City of Alexandria's Zoning Ordinance related to the parking space dimensions.

Walker has adopted the Level of Service (LOS) approach to parking design. Traffic engineers use the LOS approach to describe the extent of congestion at intersections and roadways. Per the traffic engineers, LOS A is free flow, LOS F is gridlock, LOS B through E are intermediate levels. For parking design, we have adopted the LOS approach to describe the parking and unparking maneuvers. With LOS A, drivers can enter the stall with virtually no hesitation or delay. LOS D results in drivers having little freedom to maneuver. We do not use LOS E or F. LOS B and C parking geometrics provide intermediate levels of comfort.

With the LOS system, WALKER has developed parking geometric standards that have been put to use in hundreds of parking structures that we have designed across the country. In parking geometric design, there are five variables:

- **Vehicle population size:** The typical vehicle parked at an employee parking garage in a large city tends to be a smaller size vehicle that is used primarily for commuting and is fuel efficient. Conversely, the vehicle seen in a rural shopping mall lot tends to be a larger vehicle. For the Van Dorn residential parking structure and portions of the Van Dorn WMATA parking structure that are Kiss-n-Ride and spaces for the small retail component, we will assume that the typical vehicle population conservatively consists of 60% standard size cars and 40% small cars. For the Van Dorn WMATA parking structure that serves Park-n-Ride, we assume that the split is 50% standard/50% small cars. This split is consistent with



WALKER
PARKING CONSULTANTS

Mr. Michael Eastwood

KSI

April 1, 2002

Page 2 of 5

other WALKER designs for this type of facility. WALKER has developed guidelines for what is a standard car and a small car; our tables are based upon our definitions. Please note, current vehicle (including sport utility vehicles) sales are approximately 55% standard car/45% small car per the WALKER definition.

- **Stall width:** The dimension measured perpendicular to the stripe defines the stall width. WMATA has requested 9'-0" for the Kiss-n-Ride spaces. For a balance of driver comfort and economy of structure, while avoiding excessive building mass, we recommend 8'-6" wide stalls for the retail, residential and Park-n-Ride spaces.
- **Parking Angle:** The angle of the stripe is measured from the wall in front of the car to the stripe. If the angle is 90°, this vehicle is parked head on into the stall. Traffic flow is normally two way because the 90° stall can be accessed or egressed from either direction. With the angled stall, one-way traffic flow is used. All parking will be two-way except at Kiss-n-Ride.
- **Parking Module:** The parking module is the width of a parking bay that is required for a drive aisle and two rows of parked vehicles accessed from the drive aisle. The module width is a function of parking angle and to a lesser extent, the stall width. The module width is also typically evaluated on a structure by structure basis.
- **Level of Service:** LOS A to D parking geometrics are achieved through the proper combination of the stall width, parking angle and parking module. Walker has developed standards with these variables. For a given vehicle population size, changing one of the three variables will affect the LOS. Changing one variable with an appropriate adjustment to one or both of the other variables will allow the LOS to remain the same. Through our research, we periodically update the WALKER standards as the general vehicle population changes. LOS A is normally associated with high turnover parking to provide maximum comfort without being wasteful. LOS D is the tightest geometrics we normally recommend. LOS D geometrics might be used in a facility with low turnover parking located in a large city where space is at a premium cost.

The Owner has requested Walker's LOS D parking geometrics for the residential portion of the parking structure, recognizing that parking is long term (greater than 3 hours), therefore not requiring the highest LOS. Many facilities in the Washington D.C. area have LOS D parking geometrics. Table 3-7 of "Parking Structures Planning, Design, Construction, Maintenance & Repair", 3rd edition, by Chrest, Smith, Bhuyan, Monahan



WALKER
PARKING CONSULTANTS

Mr. Michael Eastwood

KSI

April 1, 2002

Page 3 of 5

and Iqbal requires a 57'-9" module for an 8'-6" stall at 90°. We are proposing a 58'-0" module with periodic column intrusions into the module with "one size fits all" parking stalls. Using the LOS D geometrics will result in the overall massing of the building being slightly less. Additionally, overly conservative parking geometrics:

- waste natural resources and building materials
- waste capital dollars to build excessive floor area
- waste operating dollars to light, clean, and maintain more floor area for each space
- reduce available area for green space
- divert dollars that could otherwise be used for other amenities at the development.
- may make otherwise beneficial development uneconomical
- provide wider drive aisles which may lead to higher vehicular speeds

WMATA uses an 8'-0" wide stall at many of their Metro Park-n-Ride facilities. For this facility they have requested an 8'-6" "one size fits all" wide stall with a 60'-0" module, periodic column intrusions are acceptable. This results in Walker LOS B parking geometrics. WMATA has requested 9'-0" "one size fits all" wide stalls with a 60'-0" module using 60° angle parking and one-way traffic flow for their Kiss-n-Ride. These parking geometrics are very comfortable and exceed LOS A.

For the retail spaces, we recommend LOS B and the same parking geometrics as the WMATA Park-n-Ride, 8'-6" stall, 90° parking, 60'-0" module. We do not recommend LOS A because in the Washington D.C. area, lower LOS parking geometrics are the norm and are accepted.

We recognize that the City of Alexandria has parking geometrics standards which allow isolating small cars from large cars. We prefer the "one size fits all" concept. It reduces search time for available spaces and it is self-enforcing (a large car may elect to skip a space if it is perceived as too tight). Since the small car vehicle population is approximately 50% and 30 to 75% (retail versus non retail) of the spaces can be designated as small car, enforcement is required if small cars do not park in the small car only spaces. The small car only stalls must be positioned in the prime parking location to be well utilized. If too many small cars park in large car spaces or there are too many small car only spaces, that leaves small car only spaces for large cars and that doesn't work. The spaces are too narrow, a large car may end up taking two spaces. Enforcement problems then develop. The biggest problem is that the current vehicle population does not have a clearly defined transition between the large and small car sizes. The Urban Land Institute's "The Dimensions of Parking" 4th edition, Chapter 8 conclusions states "Due to the convergence of vehicle sizes, small-vehicle-only parking spaces are no longer a rational design alternative".



WALKER
PARKING CONSULTANTS

Mr. Michael Eastwood

KSI

April 1, 2002

Page 4 of 5

The following table recreates Part D of Section 8-200 the Zoning Ordinance:

<u>Parking angle</u>	<u>Stall width</u>	<u>Module</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
90°	9'-0"	59'-0"	Full size
90°	8'-0"	52'-0"	Compact

If we propose "blended" parking geometrics assuming 30% compact for a "one size fits all" for the retail component, interpolating the above numbers results in:

90°	8'-8"	57'-0"	"One size fits all"
-----	-------	--------	---------------------

Note 4 of Table 3-7 in "Parking Structures" identifies a correction factor between stall width and aisle width to maintain the same level of service parking maneuver by increasing the module 3" for every 1" decrease in stall width. Therefore, the blended parking geometrics for an 8'-6" wide stall requires the 57'-0" module to increase to 57'-6". Therefore,

90°	8'-6"	57'-6"	"One size fits all"
-----	-------	--------	---------------------

If we propose "blended" parking geometrics assuming 75% compact for a "one size fits all" for the non-retail component, interpolating the zoning ordinance requirements results in:

90°	8'-3"	53'-9"	"One size fits all"
-----	-------	--------	---------------------

We are proposing the following for the Van Dorn Mixed Use Project, in all cases, the blended parking geometrics are exceeded:

<u>Parking Angle</u>	<u>Stall Width</u>	<u>Module</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
90°	8'-6"	60'-0"	WMATA Park-n-Ride
60°	9'-0"	60'-0"	WMATA Kiss-n-Ride(exceeds base zoning requirements)
90°	8'-6"	60'-0"	Retail Parking
90°	8'-6"	58'-0"	Residential Parking



WALKER
PARKING CONSULTANTS

Mr. Michael Eastwood

KSI

April 1, 2002

Page 5 of 5

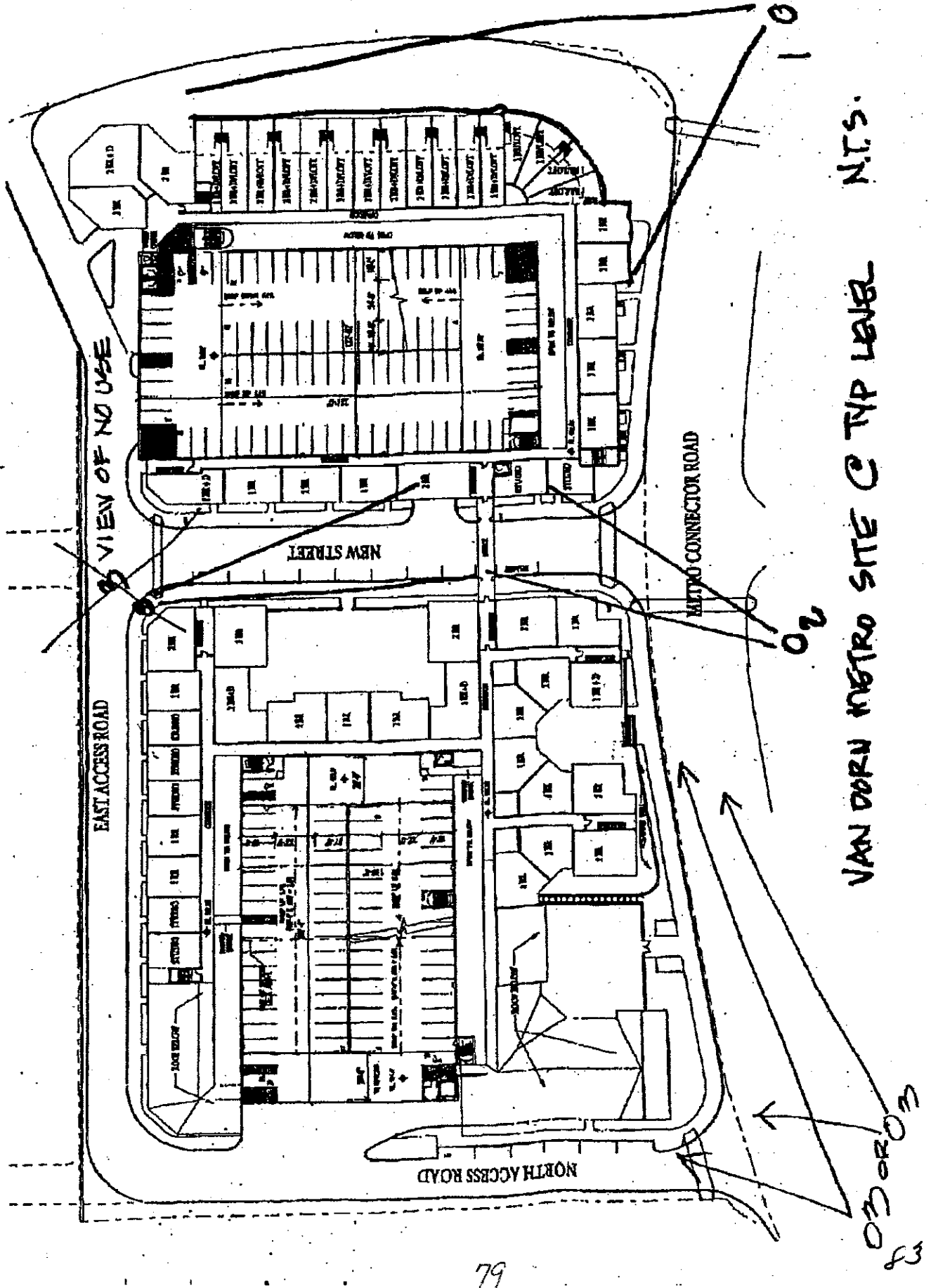
Please note, our geometrics assume that periodic column intrusion of specified projection have little impact on the overall level of comfort for the user of the facility. We may also designate 5 to 10% of the spaces as small car only where it is physically not possible to place a regular size car.

Please call me if you have any questions.

Very truly yours,
WALKER PARKING CONSULTANTS

Michael P. Albers, P.E.
Vice President

cc: Maurice Walters @ Torti Gallas



GENERAL NOTES

1. THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS LOCATED ON THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA TAX ASSESSMENT MAPS AS 78.02-03-01 AND IS ZONED OCH.
2. EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS AREA: 170,250 SQ. FT. PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS: 300,000 SQ. FT. PROPOSED PERMITS: 100 (MIN)
3. NEW CONSTRUCTION MUST COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE VIRGINIA STATEWIDE BUILDING CODE (VSBC).
4. SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN FLOOD ZONE "A" (AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING) AS SHOWN ON THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA FLOOD MAP REPRODUCED BY FLOOD PANEL 6/1/1995/0000.
5. ALL PARKING SPACES WILL BE CLEARLY DELINEATED WITH PAVED/PAINTED MARKING AND SIGNAGE.
6. PROPOSED SITE LIGHTING AND BUSH ILLUMINATION SHALL COMPLY WITH CITY OF ALEXANDRIA STANDARDS AND WILL BE SCHEDULED TO ATTITUDE IMPACT ON ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND WILL CONFORM TO SEC. 12-1-1.3 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, AS AMENDED.
7. UTILITIES SERVING THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE PLACED UNDERGROUND.
8. AVERAGE FINISHED GRADE AT MAIN BUILDING = 120.5 (30' AT SOUTH ELEVATION AND 107' AT NORTH)
9. REFER TO GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER'S REPORT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
10. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS APPLICATION OF THE CHESAPEAKE BAY PRESERVATION ORDINANCE, THIS SITE WILL BE CONSIDERED AS A REDEVELOPMENT.

EROSION/SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTE:

DEVELOPER AND CONTRACTORS ARE TO KEEP EXPOSED AREAS TO A MINIMUM. AN EROSION CONTROL PLAN WILL BE SUBMITTED WITH FINAL PLANS AND APPROVED BY THE CITY. ALL EROSION/SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS OF THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA AND THE VIRGINIA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK.

ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT: PLEASE REFER TO PUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES CONDUCTED AND PREPARED BY "ENGINEERING CONSULTING SERVICES, L.P." (ECS) WHICH DOCUMENT THE ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AND ISSUES AFFECTING DEVELOPMENT OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY. THERE ARE NO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON THE PROPERTY.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL NOTES:

CONTACT ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY (703-836-1399) TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO ANY GROUND DISTURBING ACTIVITY (SUCH AS CORING, GRADING, FILLING, VEGETATION REMOVAL, UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, POLE DRIVING, LANDSCAPING AND OTHER EXCAVATIONS AS DEFINED IN SECTION 2-181 OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE). CITY ARCHAEOLOGISTS WILL PROVIDE ON-SITE INSPECTIONS TO RECORD SIGNIFICANT FINDS.

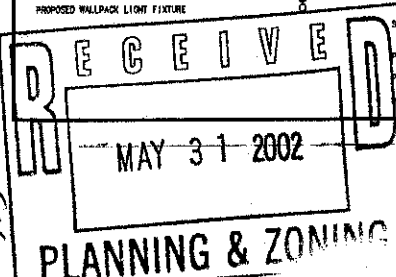
CALL ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY IMMEDIATELY (703-836-1399) IF ANY BURIED STRUCTURAL REMAINS (WALL FOUNDATION, WELLS, PIPES, CISTERNS, ETC.) OR CONCENTRATIONS OF ARTIFACTS ARE DISCOVERED DURING DEVELOPMENT. WORK MUST CEASE IN THIS AREA UNTIL A CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST COMES TO THE SITE AND RECORDS THE FINDS.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

1. RESIDENTIAL USE ON LOT LOCATED WITHIN 100' OF CENTERLINE OF EISENHOWER AVENUE.
2. RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICE USE ON LOT NOT INCLUDING OFFICE BUILDING.
3. TO ALLOW FOR INCREASE IN F.A.R. FROM 2.0 TO 3.5.
4. TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN.
5. REDUCTION IN REQUIRED PARKING TO PERMIT UNIVERSAL SPACES (8 1/2' WIDE).
6. TO ALLOW A RESTAURANT WITH OUTDOOR SEATING.

LEGEND

EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR	---
EXISTING INDEX CONTOUR	---
PROPOSED CONTOUR	---
EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT	---
PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT	---
EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER	---
PROPOSED CURB AND GUTTER	---
EXISTING SPILL CURB AND GUTTER	---
EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE	---
PROPOSED TELEPHONE LINE	---
EXISTING STORM SEWER	---
PROPOSED STORM SEWER	---
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER	---
PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER	---
EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL SERVICE	---
PROPOSED ELECTRICAL SERVICE	---
EXISTING GAS LINE	---
PROPOSED GAS LINE	---
PROPERTY LINE	---
EASEMENT LINE	---
CENTERLINE	---
LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRADING	---
EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION	---
PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION	---
EXISTING TREE DRIP LINE	---
EXISTING TREE	---
PROPOSED WALLMOUNT LIGHT FIXTURE	---
FLOW LINE	---
FENCE LINE	---
EXISTING LIGHT POLE	---
PROPOSED UTILITY POLE	---
EXISTING WATERLINE W/ TEE	---
PROPOSED WATERLINE W/ TEE	---
EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT	---
PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT	---
EXISTING WATER VALVE	---
PROPOSED WATER VALVE	---
EXISTING WATER METER	---
PROPOSED WATER METER	---
EXISTING REDUCER	---
PROPOSED REDUCER	---
STOP SIGN	---
HANDICAP PARK (20'-12')	---
EXISTING LOCATION OF THE LOT	---
EXISTING ADJACENT BUILDING	---
EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION	---
PARKING INDICATOR	---
INDICATES THE NUMBER OF THIN PARKING SPACES	---
TEST PIT LOCATION	---
CRITICAL SLOPE	---
ALERTS TO BE SLOPE, MAINTAINED & THOUGHT	---
PAYMENT TO CITY REQUIREMENTS	---
VEHICLES PER DAY COUNT	---
PROPOSED STREET LIGHT	---
PROPOSED SANITARY LATERAL CLEANSIT	---
SANITARY MANHOLE IDENTIFIER	---
STORM DRAIN STRUCTURE IDENTIFIER	---
PROPOSED TRANSFORMER	---
PROPOSED PHONE CABINET	---
POINT OF ACCESS	---



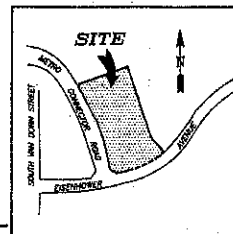
DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT WITH SITE PLAN VAN DORN METRO MIXED-USE PROJECT CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

DEVELOPER

KSI SERVICES, INC.
8081 WOLFTRAP ROAD
SUITE 300
VIENNA, VIRGINIA
(703) 641-9000
ATTN.: PAMELA TYRRELL

ARCHITECT

TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS -
CHK, INC.
1300 SPRING STREET
FOURTH FLOOR
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910
(301) 588-4800
FAX: (301) 650-2255
ATTN.: MAURICE WALTERS



VICINITY MAP
SCALE: 1" = 300'

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

LEWIS*SCULLY*MONET, INC.
8320 OLD COURTHOUSE ROAD
SUITE 350
VIENNA, VIRGINIA 22182
(703) 821-2045
FAX: (703) 448-0587
ATTN.: ADAM STEINER

OWNER OF RECORD

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA
TRANSIT AUTHORITY
600 5TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001

SHEET INDEX

- 0-1. COVER SHEET
- 0-2. EXISTING CONDITIONS
- 0-3. PRELIMINARY SITE PLAN
- 0-4. BUILDING DIMENSION PLAN
- 0-5. CONTEXTUAL SITE PLAN
- 0-6. BMP CALCULATION SHEET
- A001. BUILDING CALCULATION NOTES
- AG02. CODE INFORMATION
- AG03. PARKING GEOMETRIC VARIANCE REQUEST
- AG04. FIRE SERVICE PLAN (AT 1" = 30')
- AG05. AVERAGE GRADE PLAN (AT 1" = 30')
- AG06. LEVEL 1 (1"=30' AT 105.67')
- AG07. LEVEL 2 (AT 120.33')
- AG08. LEVEL 3 (AT 131.0')
- AG09. LEVEL 4 (AT 141.67')
- AG10. LEVEL 5 (AT 152.33')
- AG11. LEVEL 6 (AT 163.00')
- AG12. LEVEL 7 (AT 173.67')
- AG13. LEVEL 8 (AT 184.33')
- AG14. ELEVATIONS (AT 1"=20')
- AG15. ELEVATIONS (AT 1"=20')
- AG16. ELEVATIONS (AT 1"=20')
- AG17. SECTIONS (AT 1"=30')
- AG18. SECTIONS AND PAVILLION PLANS (SCALE VARIES)
- AG19. OPEN SPACE EXHIBIT (AT 1"=50')

CIVIL ENGINEER

VKA, INC.
8180 GREENSBORO DRIVE
SUITE 200
MCLEAN, VIRGINIA 22102
(703) 442-7800
FAX: (703) 761-2787
ATTN.: JOHN LUTOSTANSKI

ATTORNEY

WALSH, COLUCCI, STACKHOUSE,
EMRICH & LUBELEY, P.C.
COURTHOUSE PLAZA
2200 CLARENDON BOULEVARD
SUITE 1300
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22201-3359
(703) 528 4700
FAX: (703) 525-3197
ATTN.: M. CATHARINE PUSKAR

PARKING CONSULTANT

WALKER PARKING CONSULTANTS
800 WEST VALLEY ROAD
SUITE 800
WAYNE, PA 19087
(610) 995-0260
FAX: (610) 995-0261
CONTACT: MICHAEL P. ALBERS

BUILDING

ADDRESS:	5699 EISENHOWER AVENUE
PROPERTY ID & SITE AREA:	WMATA PARCEL A 78.02-03-01
PARCEL A1 TOTAL:	221,503 SQ. FT. OR 5.0650 ACRES
ZONE:	DCR (OFFICE COMMERCIAL HIGH)
EXISTING USE:	WMATA PARKING
PROPOSED USE:	MIXED USE-RESIDENTIAL/RETAIL/WMATA PARKING
SMALL AREA PLAN DISTRICT:	LANDMARK/VAN DORN
HEIGHT DISTRICT:	#8 (BY ZONE)
HEIGHT LIMIT:	100 FT.
HEIGHT PROPOSED:	55 FT-80 FT.
FRONT YARD REQUIRED:	N/A
FRONT YARD PROPOSED:	N/A
SIDE YARD REQUIRED:	N/A
SIDE YARD PROPOSED:	N/A
REAR YARD REQUIRED:	N/A
REAR YARD PROPOSED:	N/A
DEAR YARD PROPOSED:	40' 8" (OF RESIDENTIAL LOT AREA)
OPEN SPACE REQUIRED:	40% (MIN)
F.A.R. ALLOWED:	2.5 (3.0 WITH SUP)
F.A.R. PROPOSED:	3.5
FLOOR AREA ALLOWED:	443,000 SF (WITH SUP 664,500 SF)
FLOOR AREA PROPOSED (INCLUDES RESIDENTIAL, RETAIL AND WMATA PARKING):	653,610 SF
RESIDENTIAL (INCL. SUP):	443,000 SF
RETAIL (GROSS):	17,970 SF
WMATA PARKING:	18,240 SF
NO. OF DWELLING UNITS:	136
1 BDR. BR:	136
2 BDR. BR. + DEN:	74
3 BDR. BR. + DEN:	40
TOTAL:	250
DWELLING UNITS PER ACRE:	49 (320 PER 5.065 AC)
ACRES PER UNIT:	0.02
SQ. FT. PER UNIT:	665.004
FRONTAGE REQUIRED:	N/A
FRONTAGE PROPOSED:	N/A
PARKING DISTRICT:	#8

PARKING TABULATION

REQUIRED PARKING

RESIDENTIAL:	
1 BDR. BR:	136 UNITS @ 1.5 SP/UNIT = 177 SPACES
2 BDR. BR. + DEN:	74 UNITS @ 1.75 SP/UNIT = 129 SPACES
3 BDR. BR. + DEN:	40 UNITS @ 2.5 SP/UNIT = 100 SPACES
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PARKING REQUIRED:	406 SPACES
RETAIL:	
15,400 NET LEASABLE @ 1 SP/220 SQ. FT.:	69 SPACES
TOTAL RETAIL PARKING REQUIRED:	75 SPACES
WMATA PARKING:	420 SPACES
TOTAL PARKING REQUIRED:	894 SPACES
PROPOSED PARKING:	
RESIDENTIAL:	395 SPACES
RETAIL:	85 SPACES
VISITOR:	30 SPACES
WMATA:	434 SPACES
TOTAL PARKING PROVIDED:	944 SPACES
PARKING DISTRIBUTION:	
RESIDENTIAL GARAGE:	330 SPACES
REQUIRED RESIDENTIAL SPACES:	15 SPACES
VISITOR SPACES:	410 SPACES
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL GARAGE:	
WMATA GARAGE:	420 SPACES
REQUIRED WMATA SPACES:	85 SPACES
TOTAL WMATA GARAGE SPACES:	505 SPACES
SURFACE SPACES:	
REQUIRED SURFACE SPACES:	18 SPACES
TOTAL SURFACE SPACES:	18 SPACES
TOTAL SPACES:	930 SPACES

NARRATIVE

APPLICANT REQUESTS APPROVAL FOR REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING WMATA SURFACE PARKING LOT WITH A MIXED USE PROJECT INCLUDING APPROXIMATELY 250 RESIDENTIAL UNITS AND 15,400 NET SF OF RETAIL WITH ASSOCIATED PARKING AND REPLACEMENT OF 420 WMATA PARKING SPACES.



APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

REPLACEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	DATE
SITE PLAN NO.	DATE
DATE RECORDED	DATE
DATE RECORDED	DATE
DATE RECORDED	DATE

VAN DORN METRO
MIXED-USE PROJECT
CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

COVER SHEET

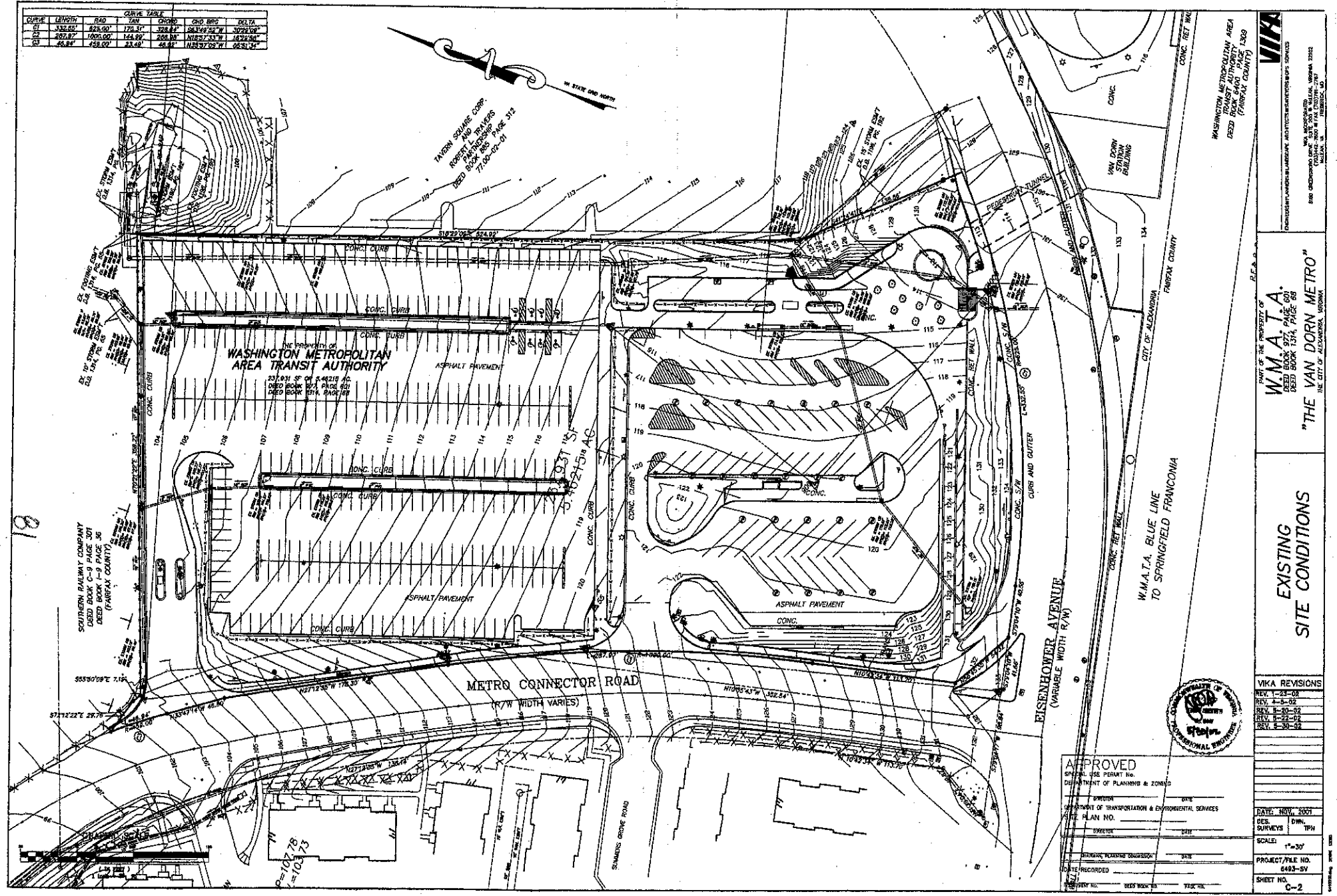
VKA REVISIONS

REV. 1-23-02	
REV. 2-14-02	
REV. 3-20-02	
REV. 4-22-02	
REV. 5-30-02	

PROJECT/FILE NO.	6183
SHEET NO.	C-1

VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE
5699 EISENHOWER AV
DSUP #2001-0024
b davis

CURVE	LEV. DATA	RAD	TAN	CHORD	CHD. BRG.	DELTA
1	335.00	625.00	176.31	328.84	261.49 S 21° W	30.22 S 9° W
2	282.87	1085.00	154.89	288.88	110.57 S 31° W	18.22 S 40° W
3	56.84	158.00	43.42	48.48	16.92 S 22° W	26.31 S 2° W



APPROVED
 SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
 SITE PLAN NO. _____
 PROJECT/FILE NO. 6493-SV
 SHEET NO. C-2



W.M.A.T.A.
 DEED BOOK 974, PAGE 68
 DEED BOOK 1314, PAGE 68
 "THE VAN DORN METRO"
 THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

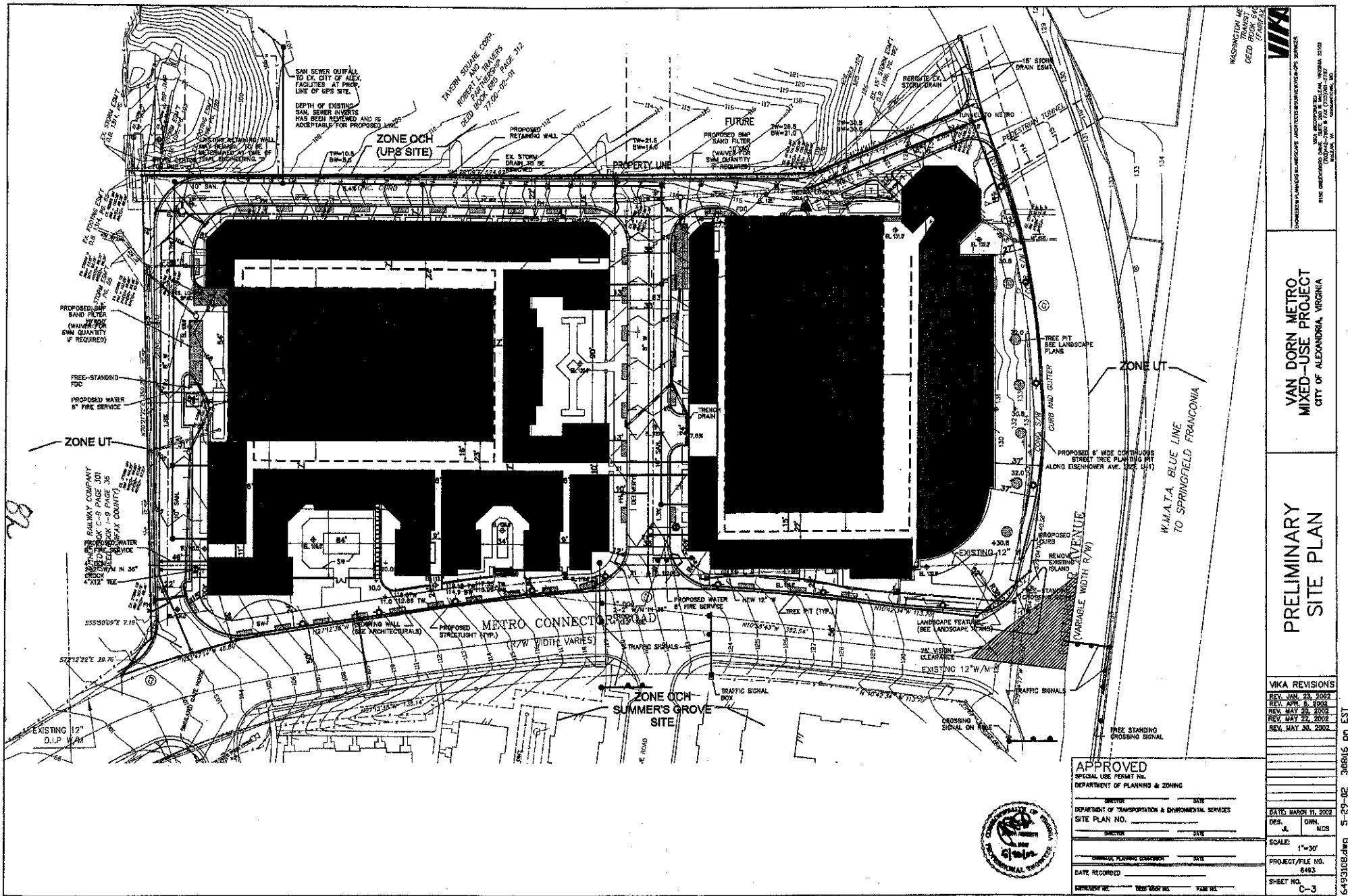
EXISTING
 SITE CONDITIONS

VIKI REVISIONS
 REV. 1-23-08
 REV. 4-9-02
 REV. 5-20-02
 REV. 6-20-02
 REV. 10-15-02

DATE: NOV. 2001
 DES. SURVEYS DWN. TPN
 SCALE: 1"=30'
 PROJECT/FILE NO. 6493-SV
 SHEET NO. C-2

PART OF THE PROPERTY OF
 W.M.A.T.A.
 DEED BOOK 974, PAGE 68
 DEED BOOK 1314, PAGE 68
 "THE VAN DORN METRO"
 THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

VIKI
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS
 1100 GORDON ROAD, SUITE 200
 FALLS CHURCH, VA 22044
 (703) 441-7700

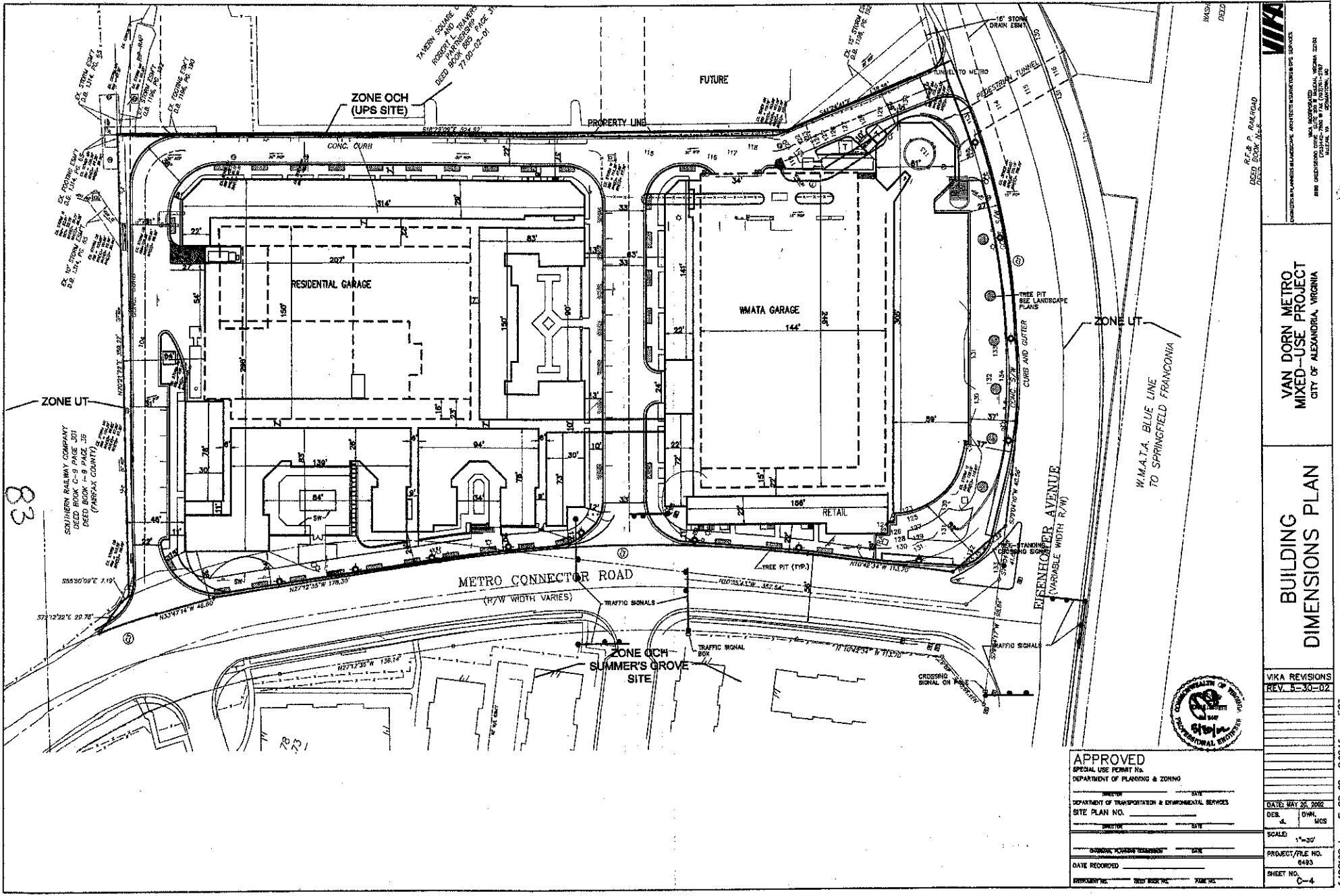


VAN DORN METRO
MIXED-USE PROJECT
CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

PRELIMINARY
SITE PLAN

WASHINGTON, DC
TRANSIT
DEED BOOK 848
PAGE 10

VIKA
ARCHITECTS
1000 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, SUITE 200
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22304
PHONE: (703) 836-1100
FAX: (703) 836-1101



<p>VIA</p> <p>CONSULTING PLANNERS & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS</p> <p>1000 CRENSHAW DRIVE, SUITE 200, WASHINGTON, DC 20004</p> <p>TEL: 202.462.1000 FAX: 202.462.1001</p>	<p>VAN DORN METRO MIXED-USE PROJECT</p> <p>CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA</p>	<p>BUILDING DIMENSIONS PLAN</p>	<p>VIA REVISIONS</p> <p>REV. 5-30-02</p> <p>DATE: MAY 30, 2002</p> <p>DES. d. DWM. MOS</p> <p>SCALE: 1"=30'</p> <p>PROJECT/FILE NO. 6483</p> <p>SHEET NO. 0-4</p>
--	--	--	--

APPROVED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT No. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DATE: _____

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

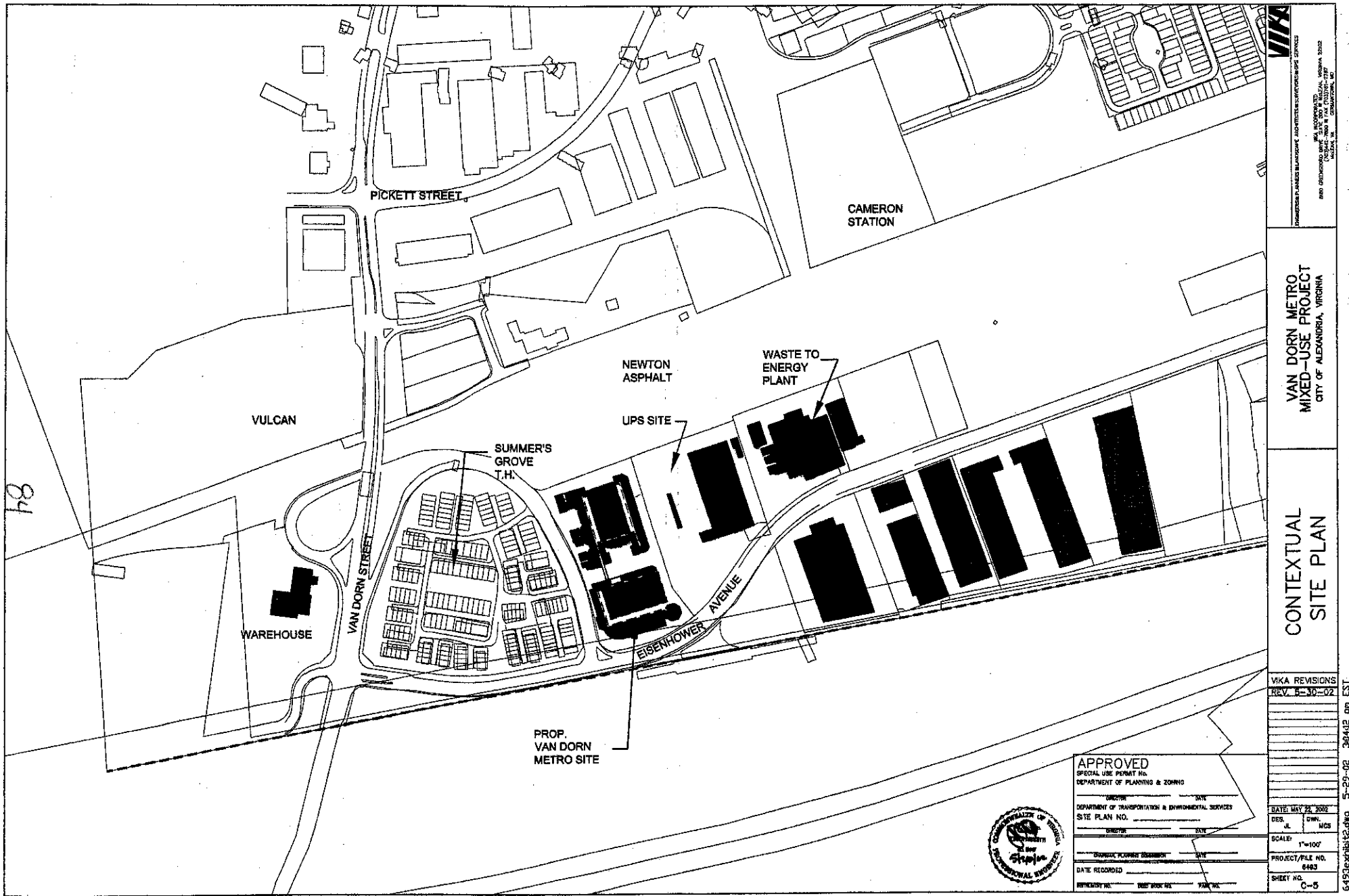
SITE PLAN NO. _____

DATE RECORDED: _____

REVISIONS: _____

83

87



VKA
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS
 1100 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, SUITE 200
 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22304
 PHONE: (703) 690-1100
 FAX: (703) 690-1101
 WWW.VKACONSULTING.COM

**VAN DORN METRO
 MIXED-USE PROJECT
 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA**

**CONTEXTUAL
 SITE PLAN**

VKA REVISIONS		
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	5-29-02	304412.dwg
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

APPROVED
 SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING
 DATE: MAY 29, 2002
 DESIGNED BY: J.L. CHW. WKS
 SCALE: 1"=100'
 PROJECT/FILE NO. 6493
 SHEET NO. C-5
 DATE RECORDED: _____
 REVISION NO. _____



84

88

85

88

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA PHOSPHOROUS LOADING COMPUTATIONS

THE SUBJECT SITE CONSISTS OF 8.492 ACRES IN THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THIS PROPERTY IS FOR TWO NEW RETAIL AND RESIDENTIAL
BUILDINGS AND PARKING GARAGES.

A COMPOUND SAND FILTER AND STORM CEPTORS WILL BE PROVIDED FOR WATER QUALITY CONTROL.

WORKSHEET B: REDEVELOPMENT

1. COMPILE SITE-SPECIFIC DATA

	PRE-DEVELOPMENT	POST-DEVELOPMENT
8A	= 8.492 ACRES	= 8.492 ACRES
8A1A	STRUCTURES = 0 ACRES	STRUCTURES = 1.13 ACRES
	PARKING LOT = 4.622 ACRES	PARKING LOT = 1.22 ACRES
	ROADWAY = 0 ACRES	ROADWAY = .77 ACRES
	OTHER = 0 ACRES	OTHER = 0.28 ACRES
	TOTAL 1A = 4.622 ACRES	TOTAL 1A = 3.40 ACRES
1	= TOTAL 1A(A) X 100	= 39 PERCENT
		EXPRESSED IN WHOLE NUMBERS

$$RV = 0.00 + (0.009 \times 1)$$

$$C: 1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 0.25 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

$$1200 = 1.00 \text{ MG/L}$$

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA PHOSPHOROUS LOADING COMPUTATIONS

GIVEN THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT FOR THE SITE, THE REQUIRED POLLUTANT REMOVAL
TO SATISFY CURRENT BMP REQUIREMENTS IS 12.125 OR 8.14 LBS PER YEAR. BMP
TREATMENT IS PROVIDED BY A COMPOUND FILTER LOCATED AT THE NORTHEASTERN END OF THE
SITE WITHIN THE GARAGE, WITH A 70% REMOVAL EFFICIENCY.

DRAINAGE TO THE PROPOSED SAND FILTER INCLUDES 1.24 IMPERVIOUS ACRES ON-SITE (BUILDINGS 3, 4, AND 8
AND THE RESIDENTIAL GARAGE).

DEFAULT WATER QUALITY VOLUME CALCULATION:

$$NOV = (1.24 \text{ AC} \times 43,560 \text{ SF/AC}) \times 1/2" \times 1.7/12" = 2201 \text{ OF}$$

WORKSHEET C: COMPLIANCE

SELECT BMP OPTIONS USING SCREENING TOOLS AND LIST THEM BELOW. THEN CALCULATE
THE LOAD REMOVED FOR EACH OPTION. DO NOT LIST BMPs IN SERIES HERE.

SELECTED OPTION	REMOVAL EFFICIENCY (% 100)	FRACTION OF LOAD REMOVED (% 100)	LOAD POST (LBS/YR)	REMOVED (LBS/YR)
COMPOUND SF	22	0.22	43.5	9.57

$$(8.65/43.4) \times 100 = 19.46\%$$

*FOR CONVENTIONAL BMPs, SEE SECTION 11A OF THE NORTHERN VIRGINIA BMP HANDBOOK
(2004/05) PUBLISHED BY THE NORTHERN VIRGINIA PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION OR
CHAPTER 1 OF THE ALEXANDRIA SUPPLEMENT TO THE BMPs. FOR NON-CONVENTIONAL
BMPs, SEE SECTION IV, CHAPTER 1 OF THE ALEXANDRIA SUPPLEMENT.



APPROVED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR DATE

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

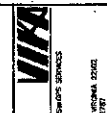
SITE PLAN NO.

DIRECTOR DATE

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DATE RECORDED

RECORDING NO. BOOK NO. PAGE NO.



VAN DORN METRO
MIXED-USE PROJECT
CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

BMP CALCULATIONS
SHEET

VHA REVISIONS

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

REV. MAY 30, 2007

6492108.dwg 5-29-02 3:08:16 pm EST

CODE INFORMATION

VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE PROJECT CODE INFORMATION

APPLICABLE CODES:
BUILDING CODE: 1994 VIRGINIA UNIFORM STATEWIDE BUILDING CODE (MODIFIED 1994 ROCA)
SPRINKLER CODE: 1994 NFPA 13 & 1994 NFPA 13R
MECHANICAL CODE: 1999 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE W/LOCAL AMENDMENTS
ELECTRICAL CODE: 1999 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE W/LOCAL AMENDMENTS
PLUMBING CODE: 1999 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE W/LOCAL AMENDMENTS
ENERGY CODE: 1994 ROCK NATIONAL ENERGY CODE W/LOCAL AMENDMENTS
ACCESSIBILITY CODES: 1994 VIRGINIA UNIFORM STATEWIDE BUILDING CODE (MODIFIED 1994 ROCA),
AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT REGULATIONS
(2010 INTERNATIONAL) 111.1-1
2009 FAIR HOUSING ACT DESIGN MANUAL

BUILDING INFORMATION

NAME OF PROJECT: VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE PROJECT
LOCATION: CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

NO. OF UNITS: 250 DWELLING UNITS
NO. OF STORIES: 8 STORIES AND 4 STORIES
TYPICAL FLOOR AREA: VARIES - SEE SHEET 001

USE GROUP (CHAPTER 5): R-3 RESIDENTIAL MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING
MAIN USE GROUP: A-3 ASSEMBLY, RECREATION
ADJUNCT USE GROUPS: B BUSINESS (LEADING OFFICE)
C-2 OPEN PARKING STRUCTURE
M MERCANTILE
U UTILITY (PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES)

SEPARATED USE GROUP: X USE GROUP SEPARATED FROM R-2 USE GROUP BY ONE HOUR FIRE RATED
FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLY AS BUILDING IS PROTECTED BY NFPA 13 SYSTEM

HEIGHT AND AREA RESTRICTIONS (CHAPTER 8)

CONSTRUCTION TYPE: 5A FOR FIVE STORY R-2M BUILDING
5A FOR FOUR STORY R-2 BUILDING
1A FOR UP TO 4 STORY OPEN PARKING STRUCTURES

5A (TABLE 504)

STORIES ALLOWED PER TABLE 504	4
ALLOWABLE INCREASE W/SPRINKLERED BUILDING PER 804.2	1
TOTAL STORIES ALLOWED:	5
STORIES PROVIDED:	(5) 4 R2 OVER 1 M
HEIGHT ALLOWED:	50'-0"
INCREASE IN HEIGHT ALLOWED PER 804.2:	20'-0"
TOTAL HEIGHT ALLOWED:	70'-0"
HEIGHT PROVIDED:	65'-0"

6A (TABLE 503)

STORIES ALLOWED PER TABLE 503:	3
ALLOWABLE INCREASE W/SPRINKLERED BUILDING PER 804.2:	1
TOTAL STORIES ALLOWED:	4
STORIES PROVIDED:	4
HEIGHT ALLOWED:	40'-0"
INCREASE IN HEIGHT ALLOWED PER 804.2:	20'-0"
TOTAL HEIGHT ALLOWED:	60'-0"
HEIGHT PROVIDED:	45'-0"

1A

STORIES ALLOWED PER TABLE 404.4	UNLIMITED
HEIGHT ALLOWED PER TABLE 404.4	UNLIMITED
STORIES PROVIDED:	8 IN WIMATA GARAGE, 8 IN KSI GARAGE
HEIGHT PROVIDED:	60'-0"
ALLOWED FLOOR AREA PER TABLE 404.4:	UNLIMITED SF PER FLOOR
FLOOR AREA PROVIDED:	2375 SF IN WIMATA GARAGE 2407 SF IN KSI GARAGE

TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION (CHAPTER 4)

WALLS, PARTITIONS, STRUCTURE ELEMENTS, FLOOR CEILING, ROOFS AND EXITS: APPROVED COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.

FIRE RATING OF ELEMENTS

EXITS: STAIR & ELEVATOR	2 HOUR
SHAFTS:	2 HOUR
EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS:	1 HOUR PER TABLE 1011.4
DWELLING SEPARATION:	1 HOUR
SMOKE BARRIER:	1 HOUR
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION:	1 HOUR
ROOF CONSTRUCTION:	1 HOUR
STRUCTURAL MEMBERS:	1 HOUR
SUPPORTING WALLS:	2 HOUR
FIREWALLS BETWEEN BUILDINGS OR USE GROUPS:	1 HOUR
EXTERIOR WALLS @ 3A:	1 HOUR
EXTERIOR WALLS @ 5A:	1 HOUR
INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALLS:	1 HOUR

NOTE: STAIRWAYS IN OPEN PARKING STRUCTURES WHICH SERVE ONLY THE OPEN PARKING
STRUCTURE ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE ENCLOSED PER 1994 VAUBSC, SECTION 1014.11,
EXCEPTION # 4.

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM (CHAPTER 9)

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM REQUIRED (904.2)
BUILDING FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE NFPA 13 (904.2.1) SYSTEM IN 3A BUILDING
BUILDING FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE NFPA 13R (904.2.2) SYSTEM IN 2A BUILDING
OPEN PARKING STRUCTURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NFPA 13 (904.2.3) FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
STAMPED REQUIRED IN ALL BUILDINGS (904.2.4)
FIRE PROTECTION SIGNALING SYSTEM REQUIRED (904.4.1)
AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM NOT REQUIRED (904.4.2)
SUPERVISION (904.4.3) - BUILDINGS SHALL BE MONITORED PER SECTION 904.4.3, METHOD 1

MEANS OF EGRESS (CHAPTER 10)

REMOVEDNESS OF EXITS: (1004.4.1)	1/4 MAX. DIAGONAL DISTANCE
LENGTH OF EXIT TRAVEL FROM MOST REMOTE POINT TO APPROVED EXIT (1004.5)	250 FT.
MIN. WIDTH OF DOOR OPENING:	32 IN. (34 IN. BY FAIR HOUSING)
SPECIAL LOCKING ARRANGEMENTS EGRESS DOORS:	SECTION 1017.4.1.2
EXIT STAIRS (1014)	
MIN. HEAD ROOM	80 IN.
MIN. WIDTH	44 IN. (45 IN. W/ NFPA 13R)
TREADS	11 IN. MAX.
RISERS	7 IN. MAX.
DEAD END (1011.2)	20 FT. MAX.
GUARDS (1021)	
HEIGHT	42 IN. (54 IN. REQUIRED ON OPEN SIDE OF STAIRWELL 1021.2) EXCEPTION 1) 42 IN. REQUIRED BY NFPA 42 IN. PROVIDED LESS THAN 4 IN. BETWEEN BALUSTERS
VERTICAL BALUSTERS	

HANDRAILS (1022)

HEIGHT	34 IN.
GRIP SIZE	ONE 1-1/8 IN. MAX 1 IN. (1-1/2 IN. REQUIRED BY ANSI 101.1) 1-1/2 IN. PROVIDED
PROJECTION (1022.2.1)	MAX. INTO REQUIRED WIDTH 3 IN. @ RAMP & 1-1/2 IN. @ STAIRWAYS
CLEAR SPACE (1022.2)	SPACE BETWEEN RAIL AND ADJACENT SURFACE: 1-1/2 IN. @ RAMP & 2-1/2 IN. @ EXIT STAIRWAY
HANDRAILS TO BE CONTINUOUS	
WHEN NOT CONTINUOUS, EXTEND 12 IN. HORIZONTAL AT TOP & AT BOTTOM CONTINUE SLOPE FOR DEPTH OF ONE TREAD (1022.2.3)	

REMOVEDNESS OF MEANS OF EGRESS (1/4 OF DIAGONAL W/SPRINKLER PROTECTION)

HORIZONTAL EXITS PER SECTION 1019 ARE AN APPROVED ELEMENT OF THE REQUIRED MEANS OF EGRESS

NOTE: EXIT STAIRWAYS AND CORRIDORS ARE INTERIOR EXIT STAIRWAYS AND EXIT ACCESS PASSAGEWAYS PER 1011.4 AND SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE SECTIONS.

ACCESSIBILITY (CHAPTER 11)

ALL DWELLING UNITS AT ALL FLOORS TO BE HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE FROM PUBLIC CORRIDORS PER FAIR HOUSING
DESIGN MANUAL 2% OF UNITS TO BE CONSTRUCTED AS HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE UNITS IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH
CHAPTER 11 OF 1994 VAUBSC, CHAPTER 11. ALL OTHER UNITS TO BE HANDICAPPED ADAPTABLE PER CHAPTER 11 OF
1994 VAUBSC. NOTE: ONLY THE LOWER LEVEL OF TWO STORY HIGH UNITS ARE REQUIRED TO BE ACCESSIBLE.

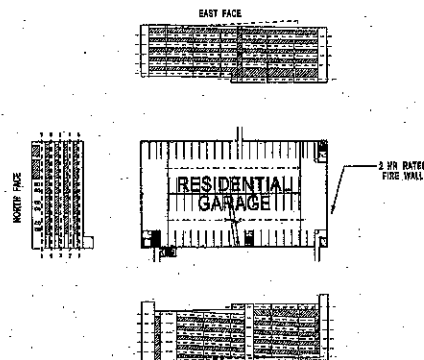
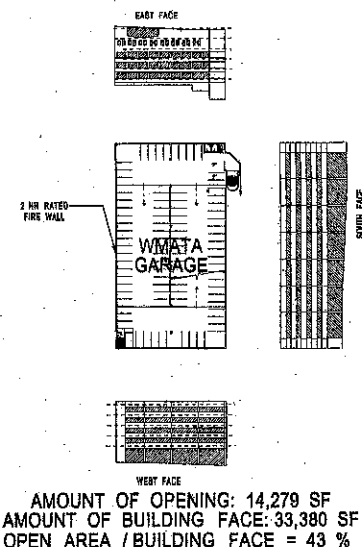
ALL ELEVATORS TO BE HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE.

ALL STAIRWAYS IN AREAS OF BUILDING WITH NFPA 13 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS ARE EXEMPT FROM BEING
HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE STAIRWAYS. ALL STAIRWAYS IN AREAS OF BUILDINGS WITH NFPA 13R FIRE
SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS MUST BE HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE STAIRWAYS WITH AREAS OF REFUGE AND 4' CLEAR
BETWEEN HANDRAILS.

MECHANICAL (CHAPTER 12)

ALL INTERIOR FLOOR DRAINS OF THE OPEN PARKING STRUCTURE SHALL BE PLUMBED TO AN OIL/WATER SEPARATOR
AND THEN CONNECTED TO THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM. ALL ROOF DRAINS OF THE OPEN PARKING STRUCTURE
SHALL BE PLUMBED DIRECTLY TO THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM.

OPENNESS CALCULATIONS FOR OPEN PARKING STRUCTURES



APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR _____ DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO. _____
CORRECTION _____ DATE _____

DRAWN: PLANNING COMMITTEE _____ DATE _____
DATE RECORDED _____
THICKENING: _____ DEED BOOK NO. _____ PAGE NO. _____

Van Dorn Metro Mixed-Use Project

Van Dorn Metro
Edgewater Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22315
Toll Call and Partners - CMK, Inc.
1500 Spring Street
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.598.8800
www.vanpall.com

Name of Owner Rep

CMK, Inc.

(703) 641-4321

Structural Engineer

To be Decided

MEP Engineer

To be Decided

Civil Engineer

VMA, Incorporated

(703) 442-7800

Parking Garage Consultant

Visiter Parking Consultants

(910) 985-0200

Key Plan

Revisions

No. Date

Code Information

Date
4/27/12 - SUP. SUBMISSION
5/31/12 - SUP. RE-SUBMISSION

Principal in Charge

MM

Project Architect

MD

Approved

CC

Drawn

PLN, SE, ES

Job No.

01126.01

Scale

60' = 1" - 0"

Drawing No.

AG02

April 1, 2002

Mr. Michael Eastwood
181
3081 Whitman Road
Suite 303
Manassas, VA 20108-6100

RE: Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Project
Parking Geometric
Walker Job # 14-2960.00

Dear Michael:

Please use this letter to serve as the request for a modification of the project to Article VII, Ordinance 14-2960.00, Section 5-200 of the City of Alexandria's Zoning Ordinance related to the parking space dimensions.

Walker has adopted the Level of Service (LOS) approach to parking design. Traffic engineers use the LOS approach to describe the extent of congestion at intersections and corridors. For the traffic engineer, LOS A is free flow, LOS B is a good flow, LOS C is a fair flow, LOS D is a poor flow, LOS E is a very poor flow, and LOS F is a very poor flow. For parking design, we have adopted the LOS approach to describe the parking and unloading maneuver. With LOS A, drivers can enter the stall with velocity no hesitation or delay. LOS D results in drivers having little freedom to maneuver. We do not use LOS E or F. LOS B and C parking geometries provide intermediate levels of comfort.

With the LOS system, WALKER has developed parking geometric standards that have been put to use in hundreds of parking structures that we have designed across the country. In parking geometric design, there are five variables:

- Vehicle population size: The typical vehicle parked at an employee parking garage in a large city tends to be a smaller size vehicle that is used primarily for commuting and is fuel efficient. Conversely, the vehicle seen in a retail shopping mall or tends to be a larger vehicle. For the Van Dorn Metro parking structure that we designed and space for the retail component, we will assume that the typical vehicle population conservatively consists of 50% standard size cars and 50% small cars. For the Van Dorn Metro parking structure that serves the retail component, we assume that the stall is 50% standard/50% small cars. This split is consistent with

other WALKER designs for this type of facility. WALKER has developed guidelines for what is a standard car and a small car; our tables are based upon our definitions. Please note, current vehicle (including sport utility vehicles) sizes are approximately 50% standard car/50% small car per the WALKER definition.

- Stall width: The dimension measured perpendicular to the stall defines the stall width. WMATA has requested 9'-0" for the retail spaces. For a balance of driver comfort and economy of structure, while avoiding excessive building costs, we recommend 8'-6" wide stalls for the retail, residential and Parkville spaces.

- Parking Angle: The angle of the vehicle is measured from the wall in front of the car to the slope. If the angle is 90°, the vehicle is parked head on into the stall. Traffic flow is normally two way because the 90° stall can be accessed or egressed from either direction. With the angled stall, one-way traffic flow is used. All parking will be two-way except at Parkville.

- Parking Module: The parking module is the width of a parking bay that is required for a drive aisle and two rows of parked vehicles accessed from the drive aisle. The module width is a function of parking angle and to a lesser extent, the stall width. The module width is also typically evaluated on a structure by structure basis.

- Level of Service: LOS A to D parking geometries are achieved through the proper combination of the stall width, parking angle and parking module. Walker has developed standards with these variables. For a given vehicle population size, changing one of the three variables will affect the LOS. Changing one variable with an appropriate adjustment to one or both of the other variables will allow the LOS to remain the same. Through our research, we periodically update the WALKER standards as the general vehicle population changes. LOS A is normally associated with high turnover parking to provide maximum comfort without being wasteful. LOS D is the tightest geometry we normally recommend. LOS D geometries might be used in a facility with low turnover parking located in a large city where space is at a premium cost.

The Owner has requested Walker's LOS D parking geometries for the residential portion of the parking structure, recognizing that parking is long term (greater than 3 hours), therefore not requiring the highest LOS. Many facilities in the Washington D.C. area have LOS D parking geometries. Table 3.7 of "Parking Structure Planning, Design, Construction, Maintenance & Repair", 3rd edition by Christ, Smith, Bhuyon, Monahan

Mr. Michael Eastwood
181
April 1, 2002
Page 2 of 5

one table requires a 57'-0" module for an 8'-6" stall at 90°. We are proposing a 60'-0" module with periodic column intrusions into the module with "one size fits all" parking stalls. Using the LOS D geometries will result in the overall spacing of the building being slightly less. Additionally, overly conservative parking geometries:

- waste natural resources and building materials
- waste capital dollars to build excessive floor area
- waste operating dollars to light, clean, and maintain more floor area for each space
- reduce available area for green space
- divert dollars that could otherwise be used for other amenities of the development
- may make otherwise beneficial development unacceptably
- provide wider drive aisles which may lead to higher vehicular speeds

WMATA uses an 8'-0" wide stall at many of their Metro Park-Ride facilities. For the facility they have requested an 8'-4" "one size fits all" wide stall with a 60'-0" module, periodic column intrusions are acceptable. This results in Walker LOS B parking geometries. WMATA has requested 9'-0" "one size fits all" wide stalls with a 60'-0" module using 60° angle parking and one-way traffic flow for their Park-Ride. These parking geometries are very comfortable and exceed LOS A.

For the retail spaces, we recommend LOS B and the same parking geometries on the WMATA Parkville. 8'-0" stall, 90° parking, 60'-0" module. We do not recommend LOS A because in the Washington D.C. area, lower LOS parking geometries are the norm and are accepted.

We recognize that the City of Alexandria has parking geometric standards which allow existing small cars from single cars. We prefer the "one size fits all" concept. It reduces search time for available spaces and it is self-enforcing (a large car may want to skip a space if it is perceived as too tight). Since the small car vehicle population is approximately 50% and 50 to 75% (total versus non retail) of the spaces can be designated as small car, enforcement is required if small cars do not park in the small car only spaces. The small car only stalls must be positioned in the prime parking location to be well utilized. If too many small cars park in large car spaces or there are too many small car only spaces, that leaves small car only spaces for large cars and that doesn't work. The spaces are too narrow, a large car may end up taking two spaces. Enforcement problems then develop. The biggest problem is that the current vehicle population does not have a clearly defined transition between the large and small car sizes. The Urban Land Institute's "The Dimensions of Parking", 2nd edition, Chapter 8 conclusions states "Due to the convergence of vehicle sizes, small-vehicle-only parking spaces are no longer a rational design alternative".

Mr. Michael Eastwood
181
April 1, 2002
Page 3 of 5

The following table recreates Part D of Section 5-200 of the Zoning Ordinance:

Parking angle	Stall width	Module	Remarks
90°	9'-0"	57'-0"	Future Conversion
60°	8'-6"	60'-0"	

If we propose "blended" parking geometries assuming 50% compact for a "one size fits all" for the retail component, interpolating the above numbers results in:

50°	8'-8"	57'-0"	"One size fits all"
-----	-------	--------	---------------------

Note 4 of Table 3-7 in "Parking Structures" identifies a correction factor between stall width and aisle width to maintain the same level of service parking maneuver by increasing the module 3" for every 1" decrease in stall width. Therefore, the blended parking geometries for an 8'-6" wide stall requires the 57'-0" module to increase to 57'-6". Therefore,

90°	8'-6"	57'-6"	"One size fits all"
-----	-------	--------	---------------------

If we propose "blended" parking geometries assuming 75% compact for a "one size fits all" for the non-retail component, interpolating the zoning ordinance requirements results in:

90°	8'-3"	53'-0"	"One size fits all"
-----	-------	--------	---------------------

We are proposing the following for the Van Dorn Mixed Use Project. In all cases, the blended parking geometries are accepted.

Parking Angle	Stall Width	Module	Remarks
90°	8'-0"	60'-0"	WMATA Parkville
90°	8'-0"	60'-0"	WMATA Retail
90°	8'-4"	60'-0"	Retail Parking
90°	8'-4"	58'-0"	Residential Parking

Mr. Michael Eastwood
181
April 1, 2002
Page 4 of 5

Please note, our geometric assume that periodic column intrusions of specified proportion have little impact on the overall level of comfort for the user of the facility. We may also designate 6 to 10% of the spaces as small car only where it is physically not possible to place a regular size car.

Please call me if you have any questions.

Very truly yours,
WALKER PARKING CONSULTANTS

Michael P. Albers, P.E.
Vice President

cc: Mouton Waters @ Torti Gallas

Van Dorn Metro Mixed-Use Project

Van Dorn Metro
Alexandria, Virginia 22108
Tort Gallas and Partners - CHK
1500 Spring Street,
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.596.4800
www.tortigallas.com

Name of Owner Rep
VDC
(703) 541-5321

Structural Engineer
To be Decided

MEP Engineer
To be Decided

Civil Engineer
VDC Incorporated
(703) 462-7800

Parking Group Consultant
Walker Parking Consultants
(910) 955-0200

Key Plan

Revisions

No. Date

Parking Geometric Variance Request

Date
4/8/02 - SUP. SUBMISSION
4/15/02 - SUP. RE-SUBMISSION

Project in Charge
MW

Project Architect
MD

Approved
OC

Drawn
RJK, SE, EB

Job No.
01125.01

Scale
3/8" = 1'-0"

Drawing No.
AG03

APPROVED	
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____	
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
STATION	DATE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO. _____	
STATION	DATE
PLANNING & ZONING	
DATE RECORDED	DATE
INTRODUCED BY	DEPT. ROOM NO.
FILE NO.	

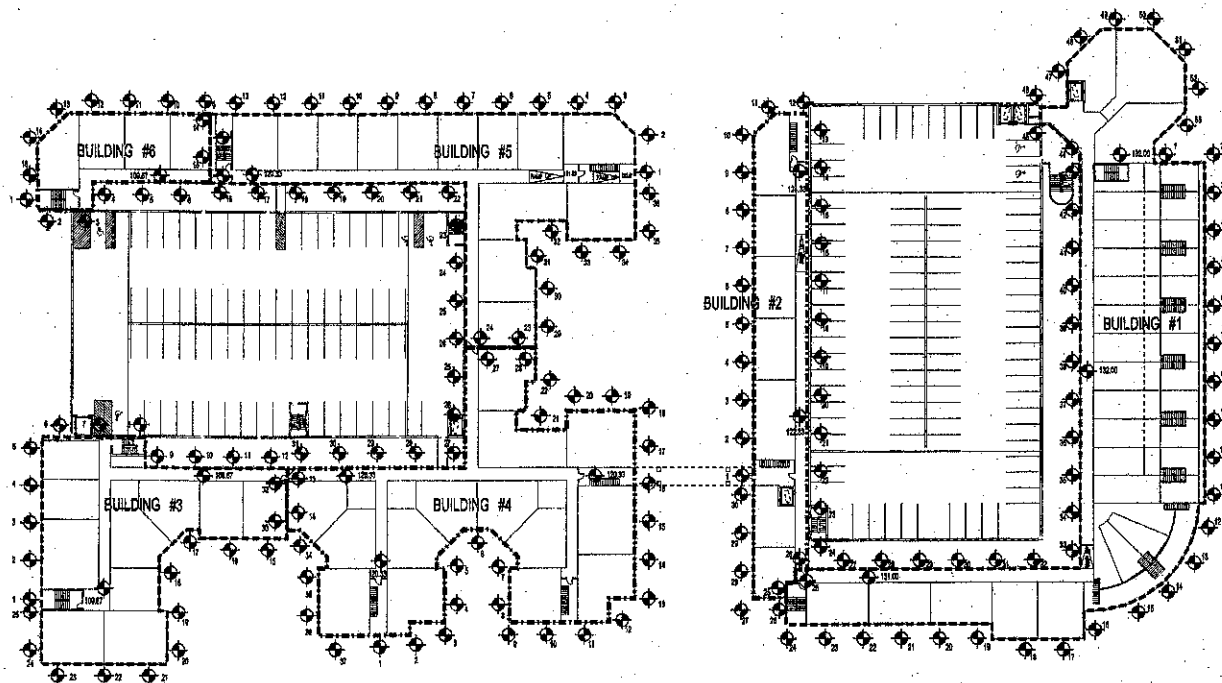
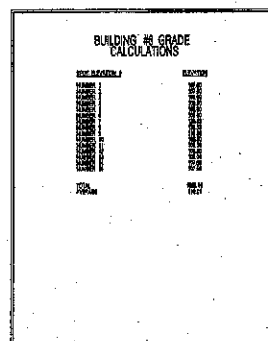
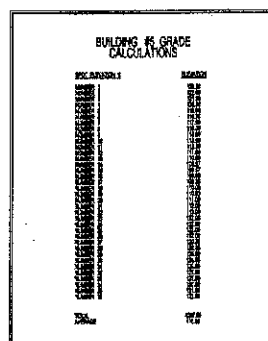
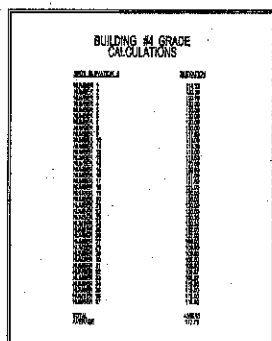
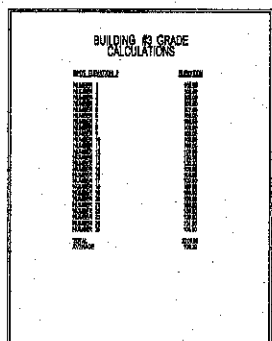
89



APPROVED	
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____	
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DIRECTION _____	DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO. _____	
DIRECTION _____	DATE _____
CITY/STATE PLANNING COMMISSION	
DATE _____	
DATE RECORDED _____	
BOOK NO. _____	PAGE NO. _____

TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS • CHK

90



APPROVED _____
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING _____

DIVISION _____ DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO. _____

DIVISION _____ DATE _____

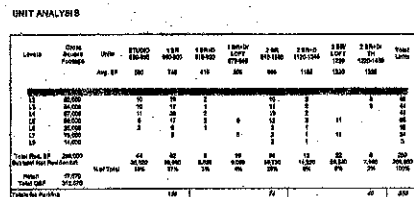
CULMINATING PLANNING COMMISSION _____ DATE _____
DATE RECORDED _____
INSTRUMENT NO. _____ DEED BOOK NO. _____ PAGE NO. _____

1905

TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS • CHK



95



EISENHOWER AVENUE

Drawing No.
A001

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR DATE _____

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO. _____

DIRECTOR DATE _____

CHIEF PLANNING COMMISSION DATE _____

DATE RECORDED _____

TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS • CHK

52

96

[illegible]

Drawing No.
A002

TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS · CHK

97

Key Plan

Key Plan

Revisions

No.	Date
1	1900
2	1901
3	1902
4	1903
5	1904
6	1905
7	1906
8	1907
9	1908
10	1909
11	1910
12	1911
13	1912
14	1913
15	1914
16	1915
17	1916
18	1917
19	1918
20	1919
21	1920
22	1921
23	1922
24	1923
25	1924
26	1925
27	1926
28	1927
29	1928
30	1929
31	1930
32	1931
33	1932
34	1933
35	1934
36	1935
37	1936
38	1937
39	1938
40	1939
41	1940
42	1941
43	1942
44	1943
45	1944
46	1945
47	1946
48	1947
49	1948
50	1949
51	1950
52	1951
53	1952
54	1953
55	1954
56	1955
57	1956
58	1957
59	1958
60	1959
61	1960
62	1961
63	1962
64	1963
65	1964
66	1965
67	1966
68	1967
69	1968
70	1969
71	1970
72	1971
73	1972
74	1973
75	1974
76	1975
77	1976
78	1977
79	1978
80	1979
81	1980
82	1981
83	1982
84	1983
85	1984
86	1985
87	1986
88	1987
89	1988
90	1989
91	1990
92	1991
93	1992
94	1993
95	1994
96	1995
97	1996
98	1997
99	1998
100	1999

Level Four
(+141.67')

Date
4/6/02 - SUP SUBMISSION
5/31/02 - SUP RE-SUBMISSION

	Principal in Charge MW
--	---------------------------

Project Architect
MD

Approved
CG

Drawn
FIM, SL, ES
Job No.
01128.01

Scale
1" = 30'

Drawing No.

A004

[illegible]

APPROVED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR DATE

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

SITE PLAN NO. _____

DIRECTOR DATE

CITY ENGINEER PLANNING COMMISSION DATE

DATE RECORDED _____

RECORDING NO. _____ DEED BOOK NO. _____ PAGE NO. _____

TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS • CHK

姓名	姓名
性别	性别
年龄	年龄
职业	职业

DATE: October 15, 2001 USFR: mdujka
FILE: P:IRES*2810GN*38*235-01b.dff

Parking Garage Consultant
Walker Parking Consultants
(510) 985-0280

Key Plan

Revisions

No.	Date
-----	------

Level Six
(+163.00')

Date
4/8/02 - SUP SUBMISSION
6/3/02 - SUP, RE-SUBMISSION

Principal in Charge
104Project Architect
JMD

Approved
CC

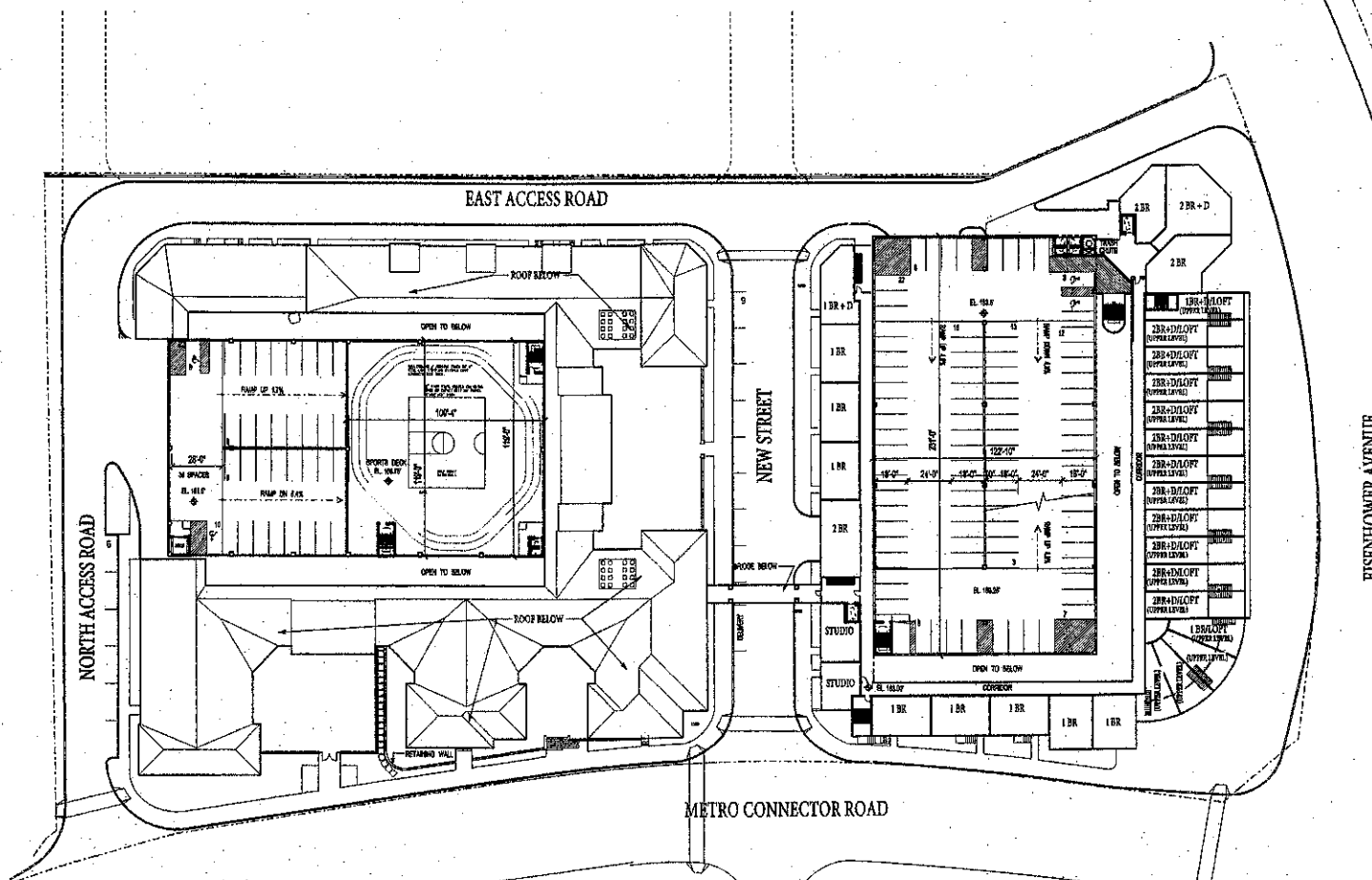
Drawn
RM 41 RM

Job No.
04128-01

Scale
1" = 20'

Drawing No. _____

A006



UNIT ANALYSIS

[illegible]

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR DATE _____

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO. _____

DIRECTOR DATE _____

OPERATING, PLANNING COMMISSION DATE _____

DATE RECORDED _____

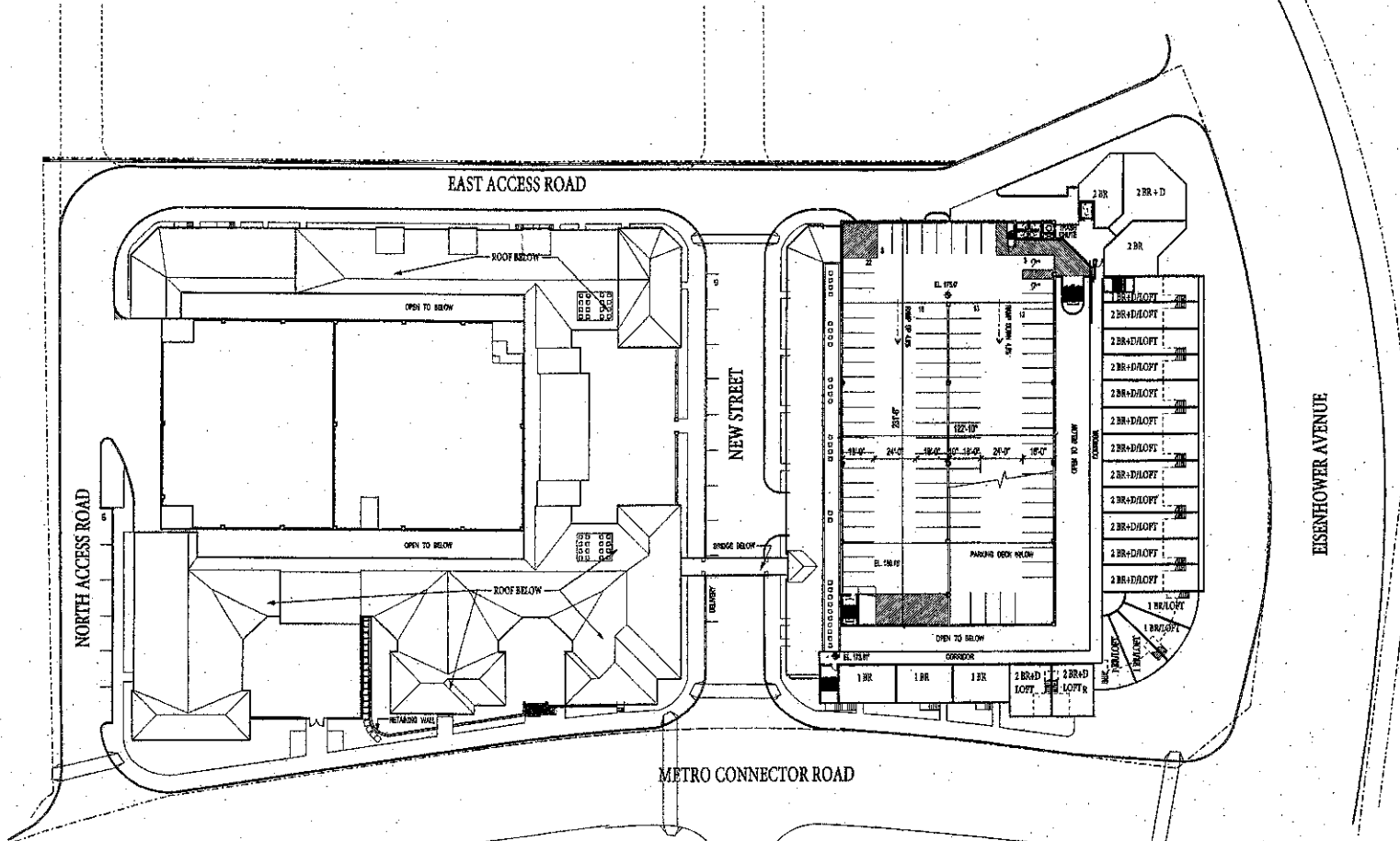
RECORDING CLERK _____

CITY CLERK _____

DATE: October 15, 2011 USER: mchick
FILE: PHIBS-24000050-134.dwg

UNIT ANALYSIS

Level	Area Sched. Footprint	100%	25% OPEN	15% OPEN	5% OPEN	25% OPEN	50% OPEN	75% OPEN	100% OPEN	Total Area
1st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
2nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
3rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
4th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
5th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
6th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
7th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
8th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
9th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
10th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
11th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
12th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
13th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
14th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
15th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
16th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
17th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
18th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
19th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
20th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
21st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
22nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
23rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
24th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
25th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
26th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
27th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
28th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
29th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
30th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
31st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
32nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
33rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
34th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
35th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
36th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
37th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
38th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
39th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
40th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
41st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
42nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
43rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
44th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
45th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
46th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
47th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
48th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
49th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
50th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
51st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
52nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
53rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
54th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
55th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
56th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
57th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
58th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
59th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
60th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
61st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
62nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
63rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
64th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
65th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
66th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
67th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
68th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
69th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
70th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
71st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
72nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
73rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
74th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
75th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
76th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
77th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
78th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
79th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
80th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
81st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
82nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
83rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
84th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
85th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
86th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
87th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
88th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
89th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
90th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
91st	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
92nd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
93rd	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
94th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
95th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
96th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
97th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
98th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
99th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000
100th	10,000	10,000	7,500	6,750	5,000	3,750	2,500	1,250	0	10,000



Van Dorn
Metro
Mixed-Use
Project
Van Dorn Metro
Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22315
TOD Office and Partners - CH2M
1000 Spring Street,
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.586.4800
www.todpartners.com

Name of Owner Rep
NDR
(703) 641-8221
Structural Engineer
To be Decided
MEP Engineer
To be Decided
Civil Engineer
VKA Incorporated
(703) 442-7700
Parking Garage Consultant
Walker Parking Consultants
(410) 995-0200

Key Plan

Revisions

Level Seven (+173.67')

Date
4/10/12 - SUP SUBMISSION
8/1/12 - SUP RE-SUBMISSION

Principal in Charge
JAW
Project Architect
MO
Approved
CC
Drawn
TAL, JLB, EB
Job No.
01128.01

Scale
1" = 30'
Display No.
A007

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DATE

Van Dorn Metro Mixed-Use Project

Van Dorn Metro
Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22315
Tortelli Gallas and Partners - CH2M
1300 Spring Road,
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 886-6800
www.tgpa.com

Name of Owner/Rep
KSI
(703) 844-6321

Structural Engineer
To be Decided

MEP Engineer
To be Decided

Civil Engineer
KSA Incorporated
(703) 445-7700

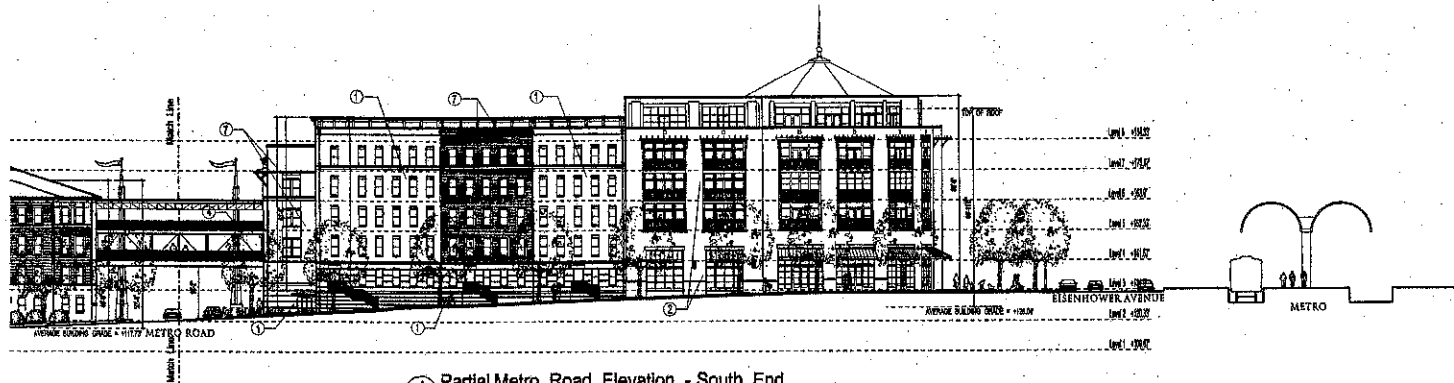
Parking Garage Consultant
Walker Parking Consultants
(810) 886-0200

Key Plan

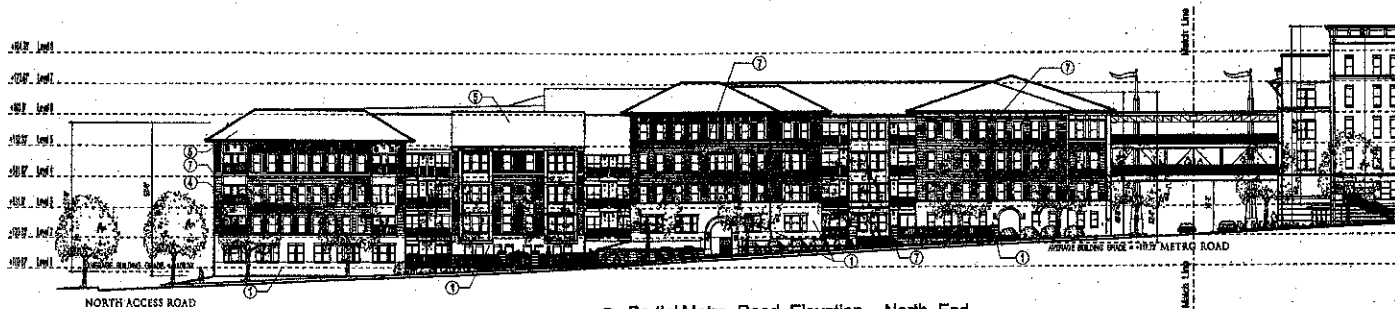
Revisions

No. Des.

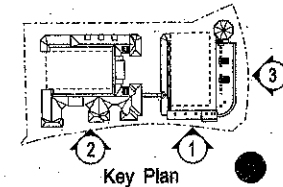
Elevations



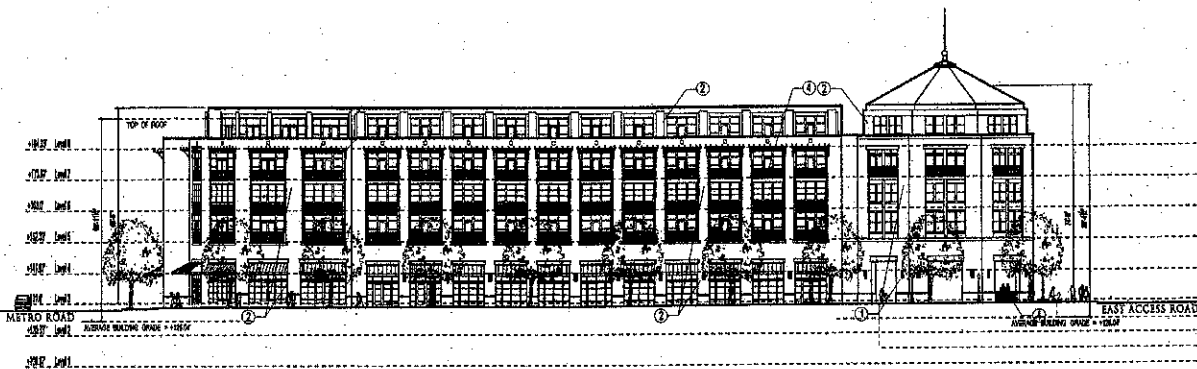
① Partial Metro Road Elevation - South End



② Partial Metro Road Elevation - North End



Key Plan



③ Eisenhower Avenue Elevation

MATERIAL LEGEND	
①	BRICK (FACADE)
②	STUCCO (INSIDE AND EXTERIOR SYSTEM (CLAY))
③	STONE
④	GLASS
⑤	CONCRETE (POURED IN PLACE)
⑥	PAVING (ASPHALT DRIVEWAY AND DRIVEWAY)
⑦	PAVING (CONCRETE DRIVEWAY AND DRIVEWAY)
⑧	PAVING (CONCRETE DRIVEWAY AND DRIVEWAY)

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

EXEMPTION _____ DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO. _____
DIRECTION _____ DATE _____

CHARTERED PLANNING COMMISSION _____ DATE _____
DATE RECORDED _____
INSTRUMENT NO. _____ DEED BOOK NO. _____ PAGE NO. _____

Date
4/10/12 - SUP. SUBMISSION
03/10/12 - SUP. RE-SUBMISSION

Principal in Charge

Project Architect
MO

Approved
CC

Drawn
RM, SL, EB

Job No.
01128.01

Scale
1" = 20'

Drawing No.
A009

Van Dorn Metro Mixed-Use Project

Van Dorn Metro
East Coast Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22315

Todd Galloway and Partners - CH2M
1000 Spring Street,
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.588.1000
www.vandornmetro.com

Name of Owner Rep
KSI
(703) 641-5321

Structural Engineer
To be Decided

MVP Engineer
To be Decided

CHA Engineer
VNA Incorporated
(703) 442-7800

Parking Garage Consultant
Walker Parking Consultants
(813) 866-0280

Key Plan

Revisions

No. Date

Elevations

Date
4/20/02 - SUP. SUBMISSION
5/3/02 - SUP. RE-SUBMISSION

Principal in Charge
MVP

Project Architect
ND

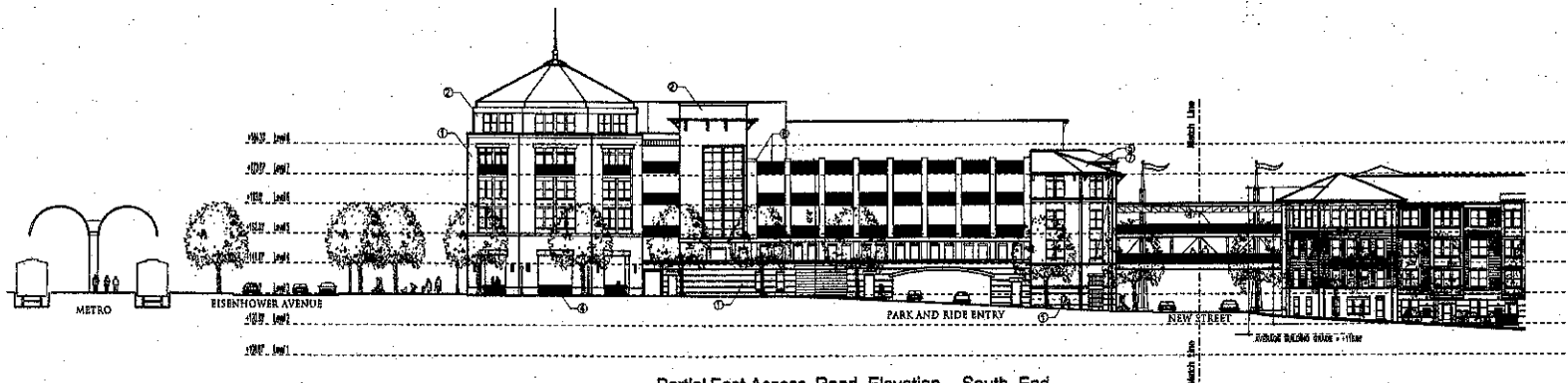
Approved
CC

Drawn
PM, BL, ER

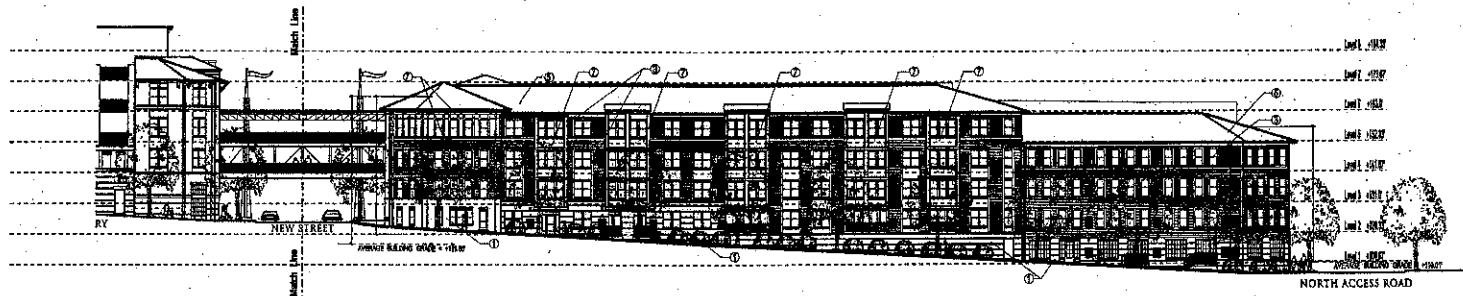
Job No.
01128.01

Scale
1" = 2'

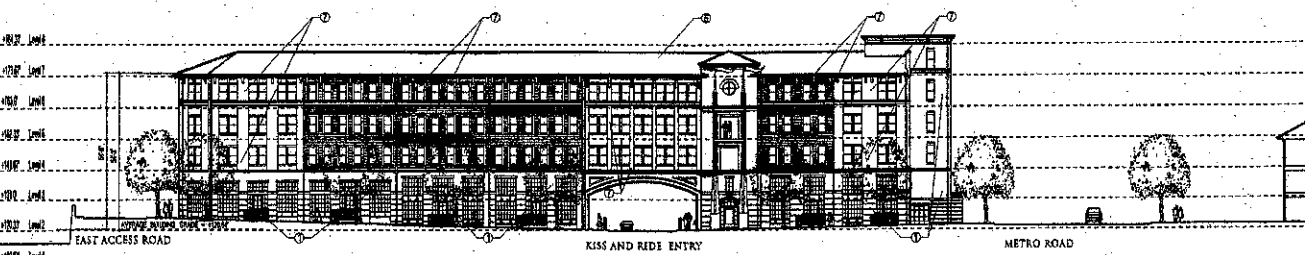
Drawing No.
A010



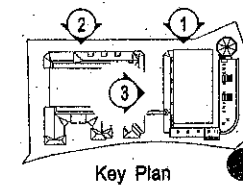
① Partial East Access Road Elevation - South End



② Partial East Access Road Elevation - North End



③ New Street Elevation - Looking South



Key Plan

MATERIAL LEGEND	
①	BRICK / MASONRY
②	EXTENSION (HEAVY) PIERED WINDOW (CLIP-ON)
③	STONE
④	TERRAZZO
⑤	CONCRETE
⑥	WALLPAPER (WOODEN WALLS)
⑦	GLASS (FRONT GLASS AND WINDOWS)
⑧	FLAT GLASS (FRONT GLASS)

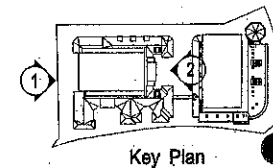
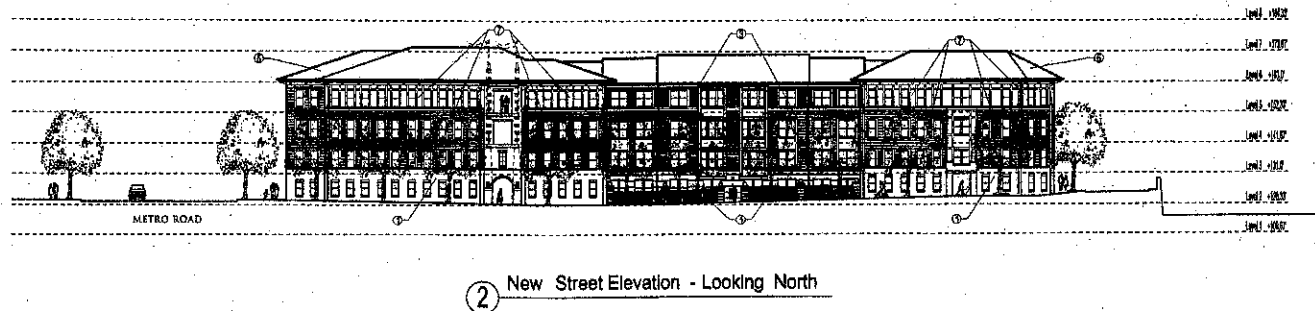
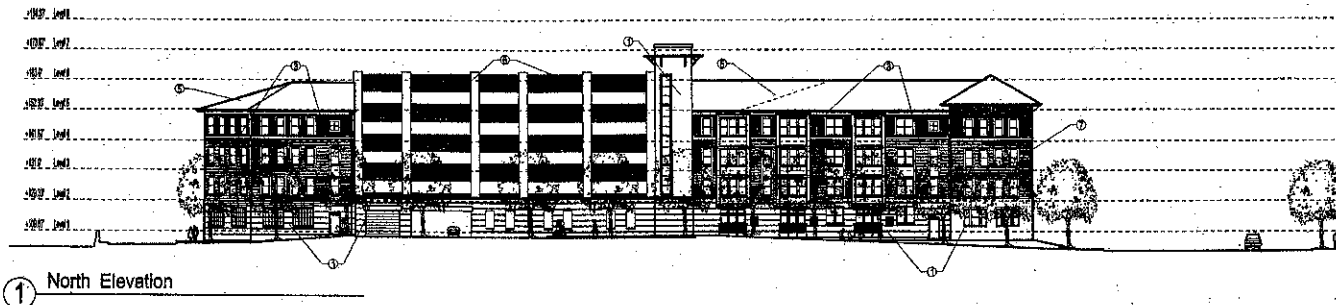
APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DATE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO.

DATE
DATE

DATE
DATE

DATE
DATE



MATERIAL LEGEND	
1	BRICK JAMBWAY
2	CONCRETE INSULATED FORM SYSTEM (C.I.F.S.)
3	ROOF
4	WALKWAY RAILING
5	FLYBRIDGE ROOFING SYSTEM
6	GLASS ROOFING SYSTEM AND BRACED
7	STEEL ROOFING PLANS/DETAILS

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO. _____

DIRECTOR DATE _____

CHAIRMAN PLANNING COMMISSION DATE _____
DATE RECORDED _____
PREPARED BY: _____ REVISION NO. _____

**Van Dorn
Metro
Mixed-Use
Project**
Van Dorn Metro
Elmhurst Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22313
Tort Galas and Partners - CM/PC
1300 Spring Street,
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.588.4000
www.tortgalas.com
Name of Owner Rep
RS
(703) 614-8321
Structural Engineer
To be Decided
MEP Engineer
To be Decided
CM Engineer
VHA Incorporated
(703) 412-7800
Parking Garage Consultant
Wetzel Parking Consultants
(840) 946-0980

Key Plan

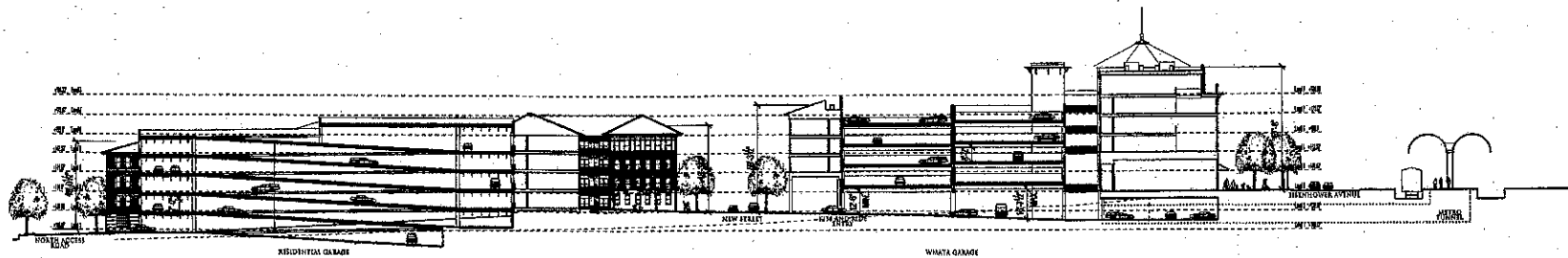
Revisions

No. Date

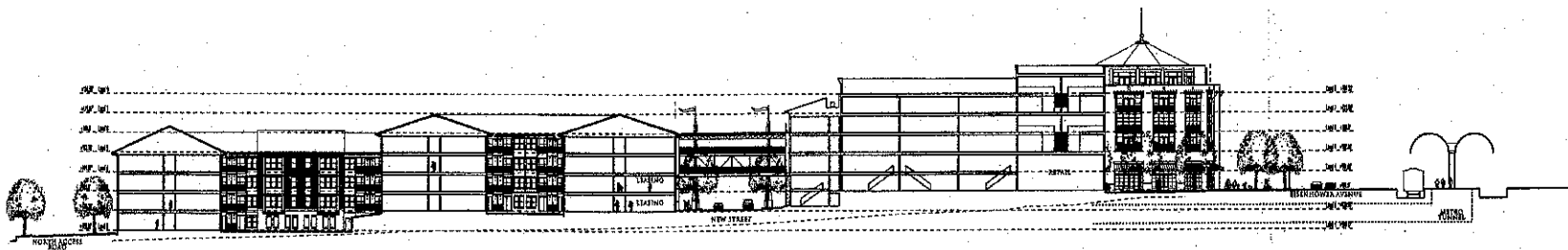
Elevations

Date
4/2/02 - SUP. SUBMISSION
3/2/02 - SUP. RE-SUBMISSION
Principal in Charge
AW
Project Architect
MD
Approved
CS
Drawn
RVA, BL, EB
Job No.
04128.01
Scale
1" = 20'
Drawing No.
A010A

TORTI GALAS AND PARTNERS • CHK



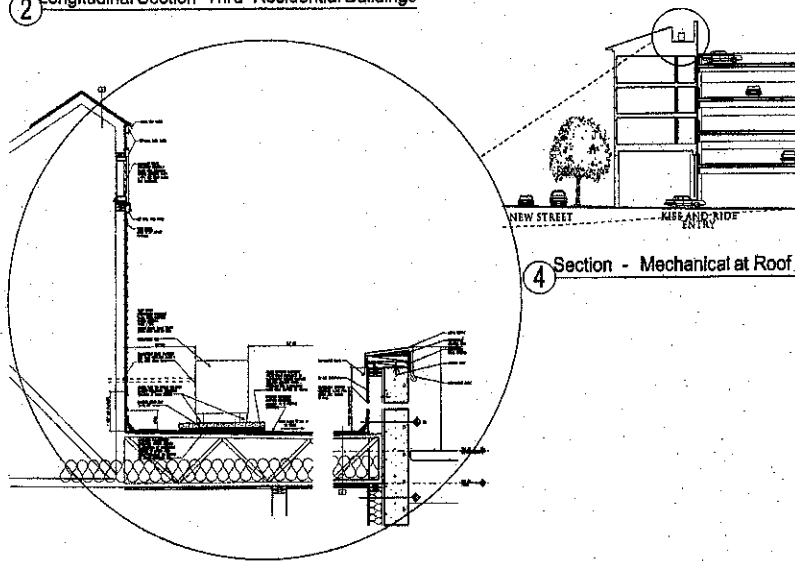
① Longitudinal Section Thru Garages



② Longitudinal Section Thru Residential Buildings

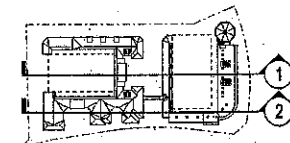


③ Typical Courtyard Elevation



④ Section - Mechanical at Roof

⑤ Detail - Mechanical Equipment



Key Plan

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____	
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DIRECTOR _____	DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO. _____	
DIRECTOR _____	DATE _____
CITY OF BALTIMORE COMMISSION _____	
DATE RECORDED _____	
INSTRUMENT NO. _____	DEPT. BOOK NO. _____
PAGE NO. _____	

Van Dorn Metro Mixed-Use Project

Van Dorn Metro
Blackhawk Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22315
Tort Gallas and Partners - CHKS
1300 Spring Street
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.588.4800
www.tortigallas.com

Name of Owner Rep
KSR
(703) 641-3321

Structural Engineer
To be Decided

MOP Engineer
To be Decided

Civil Engineer
VWA, Incorporated
(703) 442-7800

Parking Garage Consultant
VWA Parking Consultants
(410) 595-0250

Key Plan

Revisions

No. Date

Building Sections

Date
4/27/02 - SUP. SUBMISSION
6/5/02 - SUP. RE-SUBMISSION

Principal in Charge
MMV

Project Architect
MD

Approved
CC

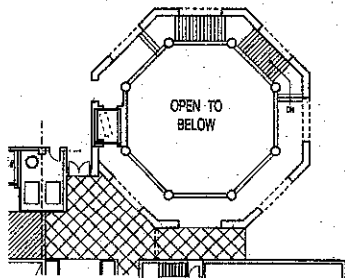
Drawn
RHS, RL, BR

Job No.
01225.01

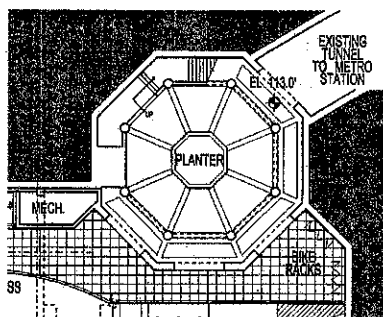
Scale
1" = 30'

Drawing No.
A011

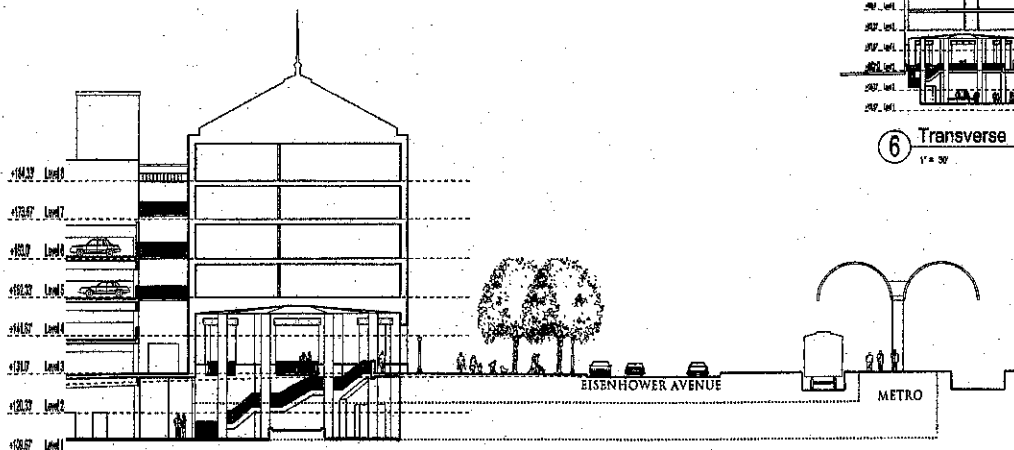
TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS - CHKS



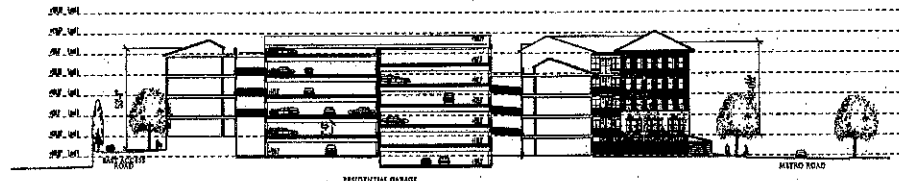
① Pavilion Plan at +131.0' - Level 3
1" = 10'



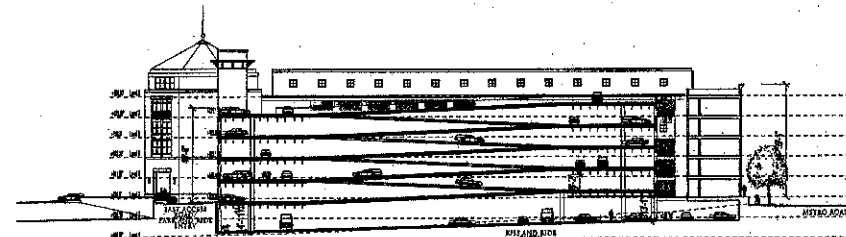
② Pavilion Plan at +113.0' - Level 2 (Kiss and Ride)
1" = 10'



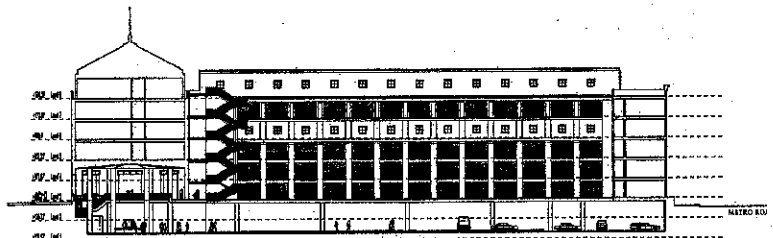
③ Section Thru Pavilion
1" = 10'



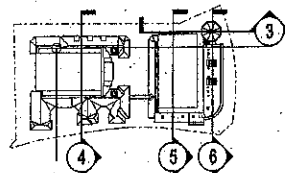
④ Transverse Section Thru Residential Garage
1" = 30'



⑤ Transverse Section Thru WMATA Garage
1" = 30'



⑥ Transverse Section Thru Light Court
1" = 30'



Key Plan

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____ DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DIRECTION _____ DATE _____	
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO. _____	
DIRECTION _____ DATE _____	
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DATE RECEIVED _____	
INSTRUMENT NO. _____	DEED BOOK NO. _____ PAGE NO. _____

Van Dorn
Metro
Mixed-Use
Project
Van Dorn Metro
Esplanade Avenue
Arlington, Virginia 22215
Tort Gallas and Partners - CHK, Inc.
1300 Spring Drive,
4th Floor
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.588.4500
www.krtgarchitect.com

Name of Owner Rep
KIM
(703) 641-3321

Structural Engineer
To be Decided

MEP Engineer
To be Decided

Civil Engineer
WKA, Incorporated
(703) 442-7600

Parking Garage Consultant
WKA, Incorporated
(703) 442-7600

Key Plan

Revisions

No. _____ Date _____

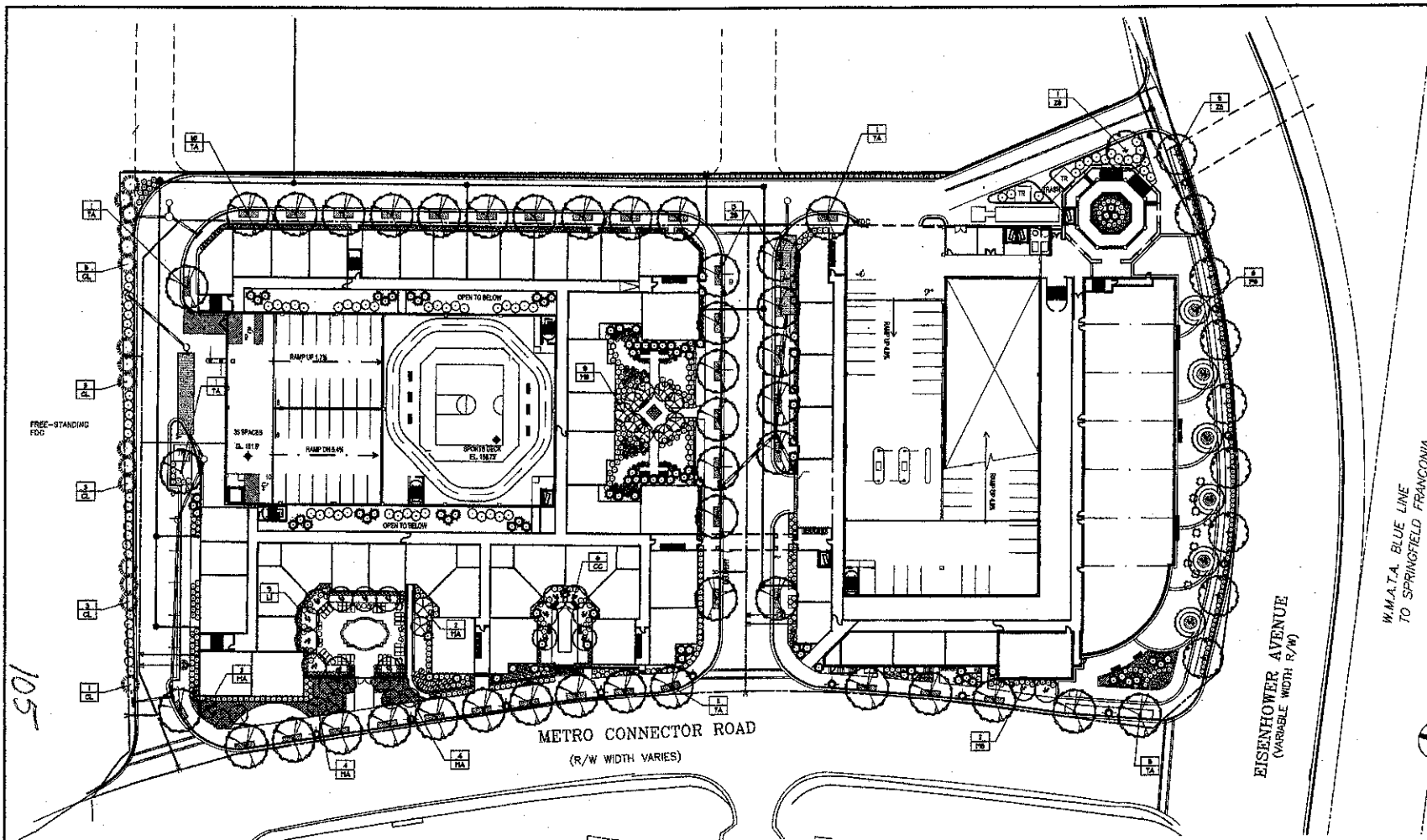
Building
Sections and
Pavilion
Plans

Date
4/10/02 - SUP. SUBMISSION
5/10/02 - SUP. RE-SUBMISSION

Principal in Charge
MW
Project Architect
MD
Approved
CU
Drawn
RVA, BL, EB
JGS No.
5110101
Scale
Varies

Drawing No.
A011A

TORTI GALLAS AND PARTNERS - CHK



**LEWIS
SCULLY
ARCHITECTS
GIONET**
8320 Old Courthouse Rd. Suite 350
Manassas, Virginia 22033
Tel: (703) 792-1000 Fax: (703) 792-1001

Special Use Permit
Plan of Development

KSI
3001 Wolftrap Road
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182-5100
Tel: 703.874.6396
Contact: Nicholas Papanicolaou

**VAN DORN
METRO
MIXED USE
PROJECT**

City of Alexandria
Fairfax County, Virginia

REVISIONS

No.	Description	Date
1	CITY COMMENTS	8/25/01
2	CITY COMMENTS	8/25/01

**LANDSCAPE
PLAN**

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO. _____

DATE RECORDED _____

DATE RECORDED _____

DATE RECORDED _____

DATE RECORDED _____

DATE RECORDED _____

Drawing Title

Project Number: 21053.00

Scale: 1"=30'

Drawn By: AJS, MWW

Checked By: MRL

Date: Oct 15, 2001

Sheet No. of

L-1

C:\2001\121053\105\105.dwg

KEY	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	MIN. SIZE	REMARKS	SPACING	TOTAL
YA	25	<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden	25" cal.	B&B	1250 s.f.	36,250 s.f.
ZB	23	<i>Zelkova serrata</i>	Japanese Zelkova	25" cal.	B&B	1500 s.f.	34,500 s.f.
PA	6	<i>Prunus serrulata</i>	Kaessner Cherry	6" H.	B&B	500 s.f.	3,000 s.f.
CC	6	<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Eastern Redbud	6" H.	B&B	500 s.f.	3,000 s.f.
LI	6	<i>Ligustrum lucidum</i>	Glossy Privet	6" H.	B&B	250 s.f.	1,500 s.f.
MB	7	<i>Magnolia x soulangeana</i>	Saucer Magnolia	6" H.	B&B	500 s.f.	3,500 s.f.
MA	16	<i>Magnolia stellata</i>	Star Magnolia	6" H.	B&B	250 s.f.	4,000 s.f.
CL	6	<i>Cupressocyparis leylandii</i>	Leyland Cypress	6" H.	B&B	250 s.f.	1,500 s.f.
TOTAL							74,500 s.f.

RECOMMENDED SHRUB AND PERENNIAL LIST (plants may be selected from, but not limited to this list)

SHRUBS

<i>Asiatic Garden 'Gumpo Pink'</i>	Pink Gumpo Azalea
<i>Burgundy 'Gumpo'</i>	Compact Burning Bush
<i>Burgundy 'Gumpo' Manhattan'</i>	Manhattan Burgundy
<i>Illex cornuta 'Green Leaf'</i>	Japanese Holly
<i>Illex cornuta 'Blue Prince'</i>	Blue Prince Holly
<i>Heavenly Bamboo</i>	Heavenly Bamboo
<i>Otto Luyken Laurel</i>	Otto Luyken Laurel
<i>Scotch Broom</i>	Scotch Broom
<i>Spirea x bairdii 'Anthony Waterer'</i>	Anthony Waterer Spirea
<i>Taxus x media 'Danebrog'</i>	Danebrog Yew
<i>Viburnum rhytidophyllum</i>	Leatherleaf Viburnum

ORIENTAL GRASSES

<i>Calamagrostis canadensis 'Karl Forester'</i>	Feather Reed Grass
<i>Holcus lanatus 'serratus'</i>	Blue Cat Grass
<i>Holcus lanatus 'serratus'</i>	Fountain Grass
<i>Ornithoglossum japonicum</i>	Monkey Grass
<i>Pennisetum alopecuroides</i>	Fountain Grass

PERENNIALS

<i>Aster 'Aurea'</i>	Aster 'Aurea'
<i>Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'</i>	Coreopsis 'Moonbeam'
<i>Hebe 'Mistral'</i>	Hebe 'Mistral'
<i>Helleborus 'Honey Bell'</i>	Helleborus 'Honey Bell'
<i>Hebe 'Mistral'</i>	Hebe 'Mistral'
<i>Hebe 'Mistral'</i>	Hebe 'Mistral'
<i>Hebe 'Mistral'</i>	Hebe 'Mistral'
<i>Hebe 'Mistral'</i>	Hebe 'Mistral'
<i>Hebe 'Mistral'</i>	Hebe 'Mistral'
<i>Hebe 'Mistral'</i>	Hebe 'Mistral'

GROUND COVERS

<i>Liriodendron 'Big Blue'</i>	Big Blue Liriodendron
<i>Pachyandra terminalis</i>	Pachyandra

FOR LANDSCAPE PURPOSES ONLY!

TREE COVER REQUIREMENTS

GROSS SITE AREA (GSA): 22,803 SF OR 0.52 ACRES
TREE COVER REQUIRED (15% OF GSA): 3,420 SF
TREE COVER PROVIDED (33.6% OF GSA): 7,660 SF

Van Dorn Metro SLP

**LEWIS
LANDSCAPE
SCULLY
ARCHITECTS
GIONET**
8370 Old Douthett Rd. Suite 300
Vienna, Virginia 22182
Tel: (703) 821-2045 Fax: (703) 446-0597

Special Use Permit
Plan of Development

KSI
8081 Wolftrap Road
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182-5100
Tel: 703.834.6366
Contact: Nicholas Panayiotou

**VAN DORN
METRO
MIXED USE
PROJECT**

City of Alexandria
Fairfax County, Virginia

REVISIONS		
No.	Description	Date
1	CITY COMMENTS	09/21/01
2	CITY COMMENTS	04/08/02

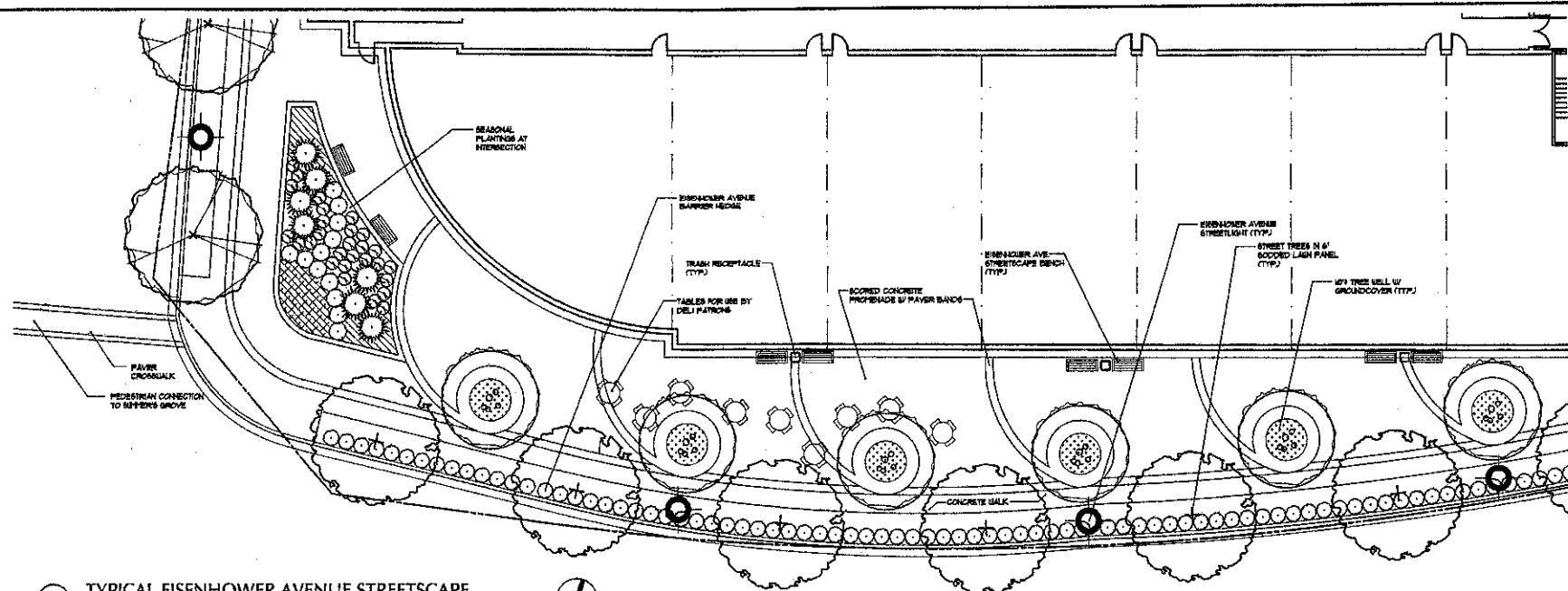
**DETAILED
LANDSCAPE
PLANS**

APPROVED	
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____	
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DESIGNED BY _____	DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO. _____	DATE _____
CHECKED BY _____	DATE _____
DESIGNED, PLANNED, DRAWING BY _____	
DATE RECORDED _____	DATE _____
APPROVED BY _____	DATE _____

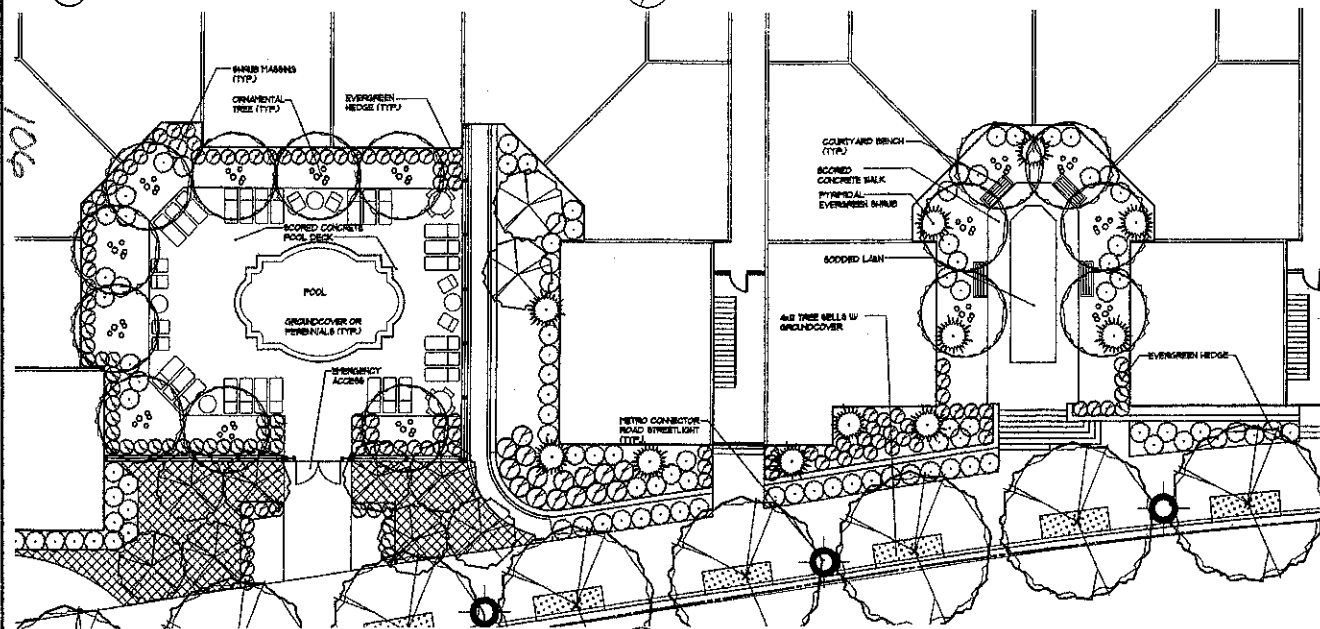
Drawing Title	
Project Number:	21053.00
Scale:	as shown
Drawn by:	AMS, ASW
Checked by:	MRL
Date:	Oct 15, 2001
Sheet No. of	L-2

FOR LANDSCAPE PURPOSES ONLY!

G:\2001\21053\set\out220van.dwg



TYPICAL EISENHOWER AVENUE STREETSCAPE
Scale: 1"=10'

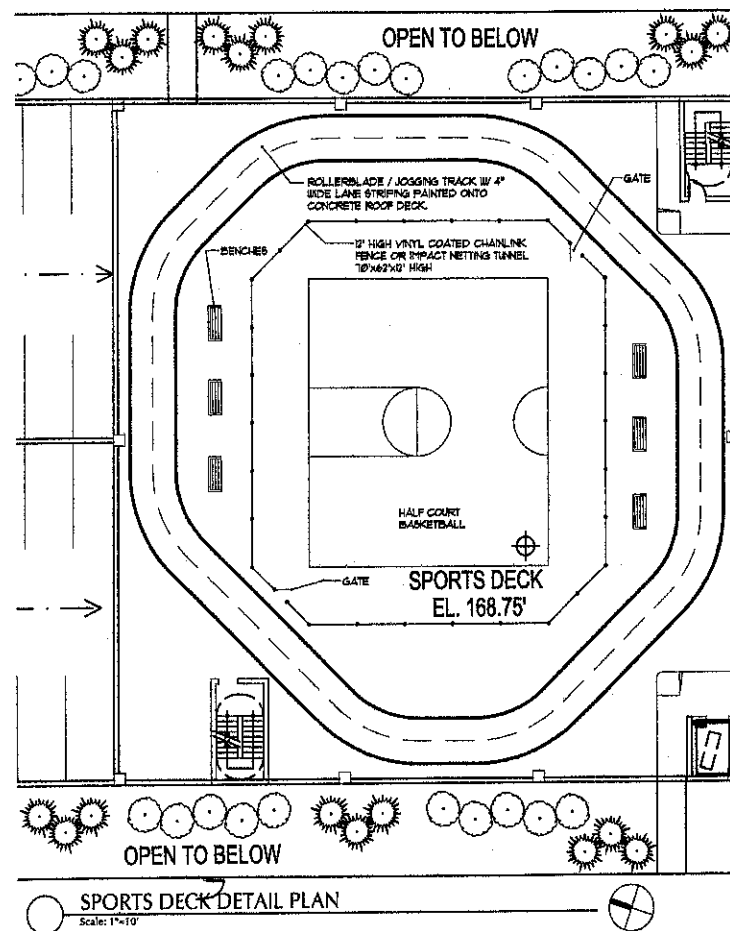
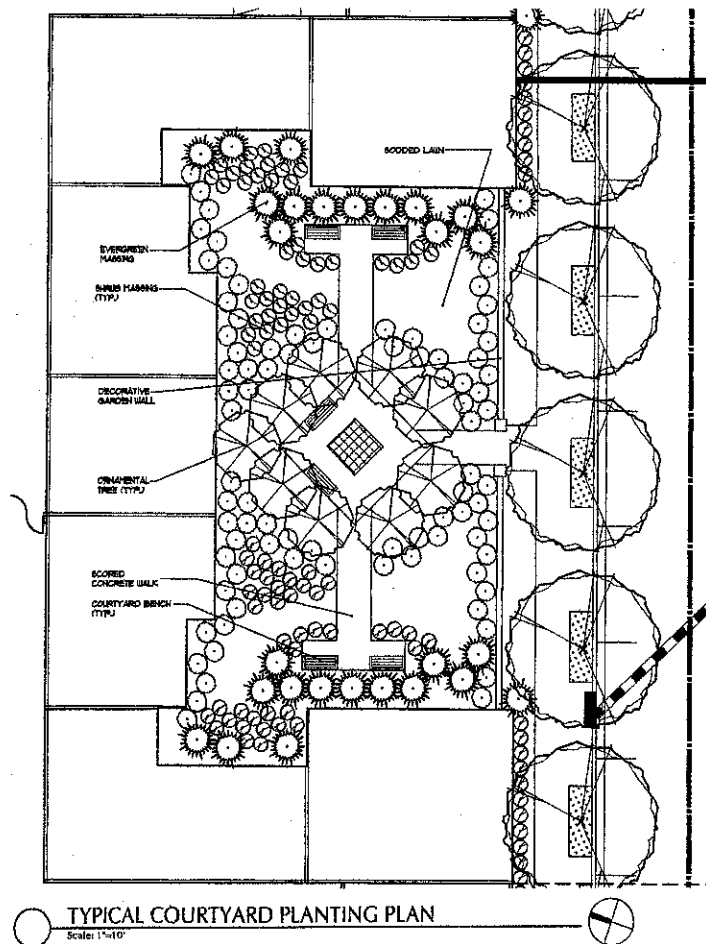


TYPICAL COURTYARD PLANTING PLAN
Scale: 1"=10'

110

Van Dorn Metro SUP

107



**LEWIS
LANDSCAPE
SCULLY
ARCHITECTS
GIONET**
8320 Old Courthouse Rd. Suite 350
Harris, Virginia 22102
Tel: (703) 921-3045 Fax: (703) 940-0697

Special Use Permit
Plan of Development

KSI
8681 Wolftrap Road
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182-8700
Tel: 703.834.6396
Contact: Nicholas Pannella

**VAN DORN
METRO
MIXED USE
PROJECT**

City of Alexandria
Fairfax County, Virginia

REVISIONS		
No.	Description	Date
1	CITY COMMENTS	09/28/07
2	CITY COMMENTS	04/08/08

**DETAILED
LANDSCAPE
PLANS**

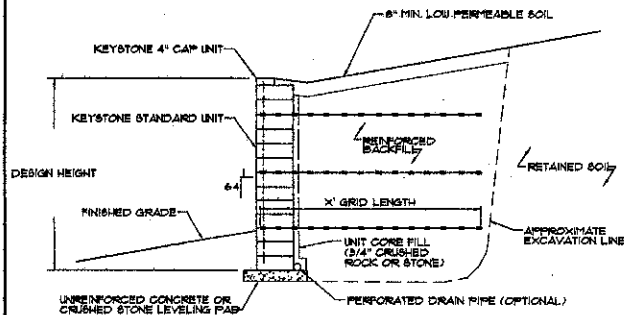
APPROVED	
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____	
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DESIGNED BY _____	DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO. _____	
APPROVED BY _____	DATE _____
"DUPLICATE PLANTING" _____	
DATE RECORDED _____	
APPROVAL NO. _____	ISSUE NO. _____

Drawing Title	
Project Number:	21053.00
Scale:	as shown
Drawn By:	AJS, MAM
Checked By:	MRL
Date:	Oct 18, 2001
Sheet No. of	L-3

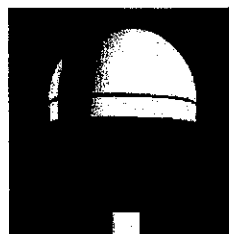
FOR LANDSCAPE PURPOSES ONLY!

G:\2001\21053\1st\van02dorn.dwg

Van Dorn Metro SLIP

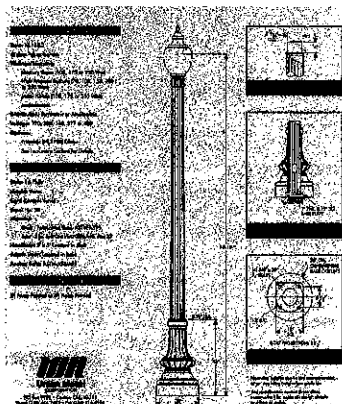


1 TYP. SEGMENTAL RETAINING WALL
N.T.S.



Glass Top
Garden Lighting

4 EISENHOWER AVE. STREETLIGHT
N.T.S.

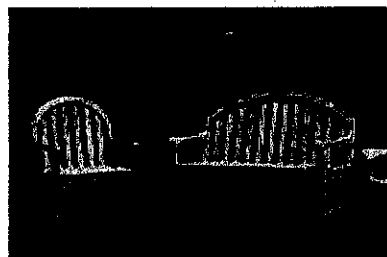


2 METRO CONNECTOR ROAD STREETLIGHT
N.T.S.



Precast Trash Receptacle
Landscape Form

5 TRASH RECEPTACLE
N.T.S.



3 COURTYARD BENCH
N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. STREETSCAPE ELEMENTS ADJACENT TO EISENHOWER
AVENUE TAKEN FROM EISENHOWER AVENUE
STREETSCAPE GUIDELINES. FINAL SELECTION OF
ELEMENTS WILL BE COORDINATED WITH THE
EISENHOWER PARTNERSHIP.

Precast Bench
Landscape Form

6 STREETSCAPE BENCH
N.T.S.

FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY!

**LEWIS
SCULLY
ARCHITECTS
GIONET**
6020 Old Courthouse Rd. Suite 300
Manassas, Virginia 22110
Tel: (703) 821-2045/Fax: (703) 440-0987

Special Use Permit
Plan of Development

RSI
8041 Wolftrap Road
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22182-5700
tel: 703.894.6326
Contact: Nicholas Paanella

**VAN DORN
METRO
MIXED USE
PROJECT**

City of Alexandria
Fairfax County, Virginia

REVISIONS		
No.	Description	Date
1	STL COMMENTS	09/29/01
2	CITY COMMENTS	04/09/02

SITE
DETAILS

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. _____ DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DIRECTOR _____	DATE _____
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO. _____	
DIRECTOR _____	DATE _____
DATE RECORDED _____	
PERMITTEE NO. _____	FILE NO. _____

Drawing Title	
Project Number:	21053.00
Scale:	as shown
Drawn By:	AJS, MAW
Checked By:	ARL
Date:	Oct 15, 2001
Sheet No. of	L-4

C:\2001\21053\sect\su02\van.dwg

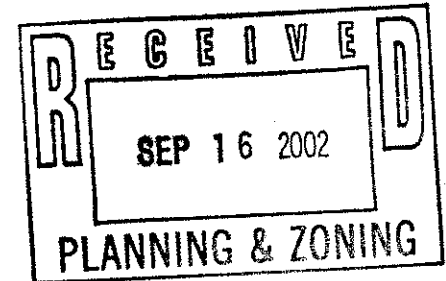
Van Dorn Metro SUP



DSUP 2001-0024

September 12, 2002

Chairman and Members
Of the Alexandria Planning Commission
City of Alexandria
301 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314



Re: Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Project - 5699 Eisenhower Avenue
Development Special Use Permit #2001-0024;
Development Special Use Permit #2001-0115 (TMP)

Dear Mr. Chairman and Members of the Planning Commission:

The Eisenhower Avenue Public Private Partnership has had the opportunity, through its Planning and Transportation Committee, to meet with KSI, the developer of the Van Dorn Metro Project, and on many occasions with the developer's attorney, Catharine Puskar, to discuss the proposed mixed-use development.

The proposal: A mixed-use development containing 250 residential units (with five units dedicated to affordable housing, including a higher ratio of 2 bedroom units than is required) with residential parking in a structure screened by the residential buildings, approximately 17,570 sq. ft. of retail, and an improved Metro parking facility with an upgraded entrance to the tunnel to the Van Dorn Metro Station. Four hundred twenty nine screened parking spaces will be available for Metro users, with another 85 spaces set aside for customers of the retail stores.

The proposed retail development, which will front on Eisenhower Avenue and wrap around onto Metro Road, will help to create a lively pedestrian-activated area serving Metro riders, residents and workers in the area. Retail, such as a neighborhood restaurant and other services are seriously needed in this section of the Eisenhower Valley. KSI has also met the City's requirement for a street grid system; is adding needed landscaping with a double row of trees lining the Avenue by the retail stores; and is providing ground level open spaces in the form of courtyards along Metro Road and the new street going through the site. KSI is also in negotiations with Norfolk Southern to place fencing along Metro Road in order to mask the railroad tracks.

City planning staff, during the Eisenhower East study, has shown that more riders (30%) will use Metro if a residential complex is less than 1,500 feet from a Metro station, than would

Chairman and Members of
Alexandria Planning Commission
September 16, 2002
Page 2

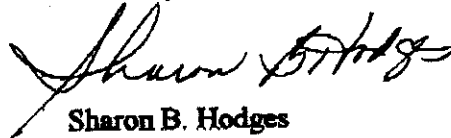
otherwise occur if the site were to be developed into an office building (1,000 – 1500 ft. 17%). Using Metro will help mitigate traffic and gridlock on Alexandria streets.

The activity retail will bring to the area, affordable housing, the improving of the landscaping and open spaces, a new Metro parking facility and the increased Metro ridership are all extremely important. What is more important is this property, which is owned by Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, is not now taxed by the City of Alexandria. Upon development the site will generate income for the City. Metro too will benefit from this project by receiving income from the lease of the property, which can be used by Metro to upgrade its services.

In a recent residential proposal, the City's planning staff expressed concern that placing residential in the western portion of the Eisenhower Valley, under redevelopment, could lead to the loss of existing and necessary flex/warehouse space. The Van Dorn Metro project does not lend itself to this concern, as the site is basically an island unto itself. It will create a transition in use, mass and scale from the Summers Grove townhomes to the west and the industrial/commercial uses to the east. In fact, the proposal will be a substantial improvement to the existing surface parking lot and improve the image of the western portion of the Eisenhower Valley.

The Eisenhower Partnership supports the Van Dorn Metro project and recommends approval of the Special Use Permit Applications.

Sincerely,



Sharon B. Hodges
Executive Director

cc: Cathy Puskar, Esq.
Richard Knapp, KSI



jb900@yahoo.com

09/28/2002 08:27 AM

To: hsdunn@ipbtax.com @ INTERNET, fossum@rand.org @
INTERNET, ludgaines@aol.com @ INTERNET,
komorosj@nasd.com @ INTERNET, richleibach@aol.com @
INTERNET, robinsonjl@aol.com @ INTERNET,
erwagner@comcast.net @ INTERNET

Subject: KSI/Van Dorn Metro Station Proposal

TO: PLANNING COMMISSIONERS
FROM: CAMERON STATION CIVIC ASSOCIATION
RE: KSI/VAN DORN METRO STATION PROJECT (DOCKET ITEMS #10A & 10B)

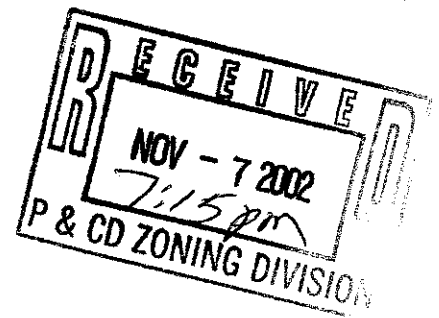
The Cameron Station Civic Association will speak on Tuesday opposing this proposal. This project is a poor use at such a prime location. It does not spur quality development, such as found at most Metro stations, does not further economic development in West Eisenhower Valley, and sets the stage for the spread of similar poor quality, poor use, suburban sprawl type development there. It is the type of development, with massive above ground parking garages attached to surrounding low rise apartments, similar to the Lincoln Properties project at Potomac Yard and several along Eisenhower. Both City Council and Planning Commission are on record as stating that these projects were mistakes and would not approve such projects in the future. Well here it is again - in this case in spades - a project with not one, but two, massive above ground six/seven level parking garages, one that will uglify an avenue that has attributes that can make it a beautiful, delightful and economically stimulating part of the City.

This project can't be salvaged. It is a flawed concept and should be put to an early rest.

Joseph S. Bennett, President
Cameron Station Civic Association _____
Do you Yahoo!?
New DSL Internet Access from SBC & Yahoo!
<http://sbc.yahoo.com>

Kendall Millard
11/07/2002 10:22 AM

Location: DC - 1054
Phone: 202-942-6322



To: hsdunn@ipbtax.com, fossum@rand.org,
ludgaines@aol.com, john.komoroske@nasd.com,
rleibach@aol.com, jlrcpma.com, eric.r.wagner@medstar.net

cc: summersgrove@yahoogroups.com

Subject: KSI proposal at Van Dorn Metro

I am writing as a homeowner and a member of the Board of Directors for the Summer's Grove community to express my strong support of KSI's proposed mixed-use development at the Van Dorn Metro. On Monday the Board of Directors voted unanimously to support KSI's proposal, and you should have already received the official letter from the Board. I will not be able to attend the Alexandria Planning Commission Hearing tonight on the issue, but I wanted to make sure that you take the needs and opinions of owners and residents living across the street from the proposed development into account when making your recommendation to City Council.

Over the past six months, we have considered other potential uses for the land--including discussions with members of City Council and the Planning Commission--and, in my opinion, none would be acceptable. I understand the land is currently zoned for commercial high. This may have made sense before our Summer's Grove community was built, but given the fact that there are now over 170 townhouses across the street, a commercial building would serve only to burden the area with additional traffic. We are also adamantly opposed to having a large parking garage built on the land. If the KSI proposal is defeated, we will fight tooth and nail to prevent a commercial building or parking garage being build there instead.

KSI has met with us as owners and residents repeatedly during the last year and have made a number of changes in their proposal in response to the concerns we had expressed. For example, they have added a walk-way through the proposed parking garage so that Summer's Grove

residents can walk directly to the metro entrance rather than having to go out of the way to Eisenhower Avenue. They have also worked to add additional green space and a fence blocking the view of the railroad tracks to the south.

I am also very excited about the prospect of having some retail stores facing Eisenhower Avenue. This will not only be very convenient for residents in the area, as there currently is no retail within walking distance, but it will also help beautify Eisenhower avenue and make it an attractive place to be.

I implore you to please take our concerns and our strong support of KSI's proposal to heart when making your recommendations to City Council. Please remember that we live here, and your decision will affect us directly each and every day. Thank you.

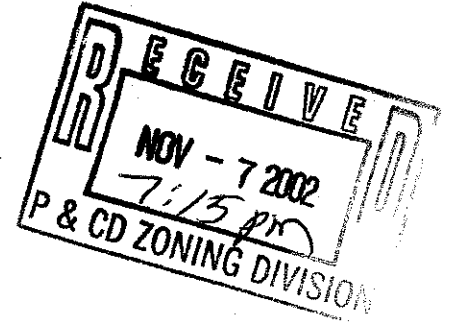
Sincerely,

Kendall Millard

1036 Harrison Circle
Summer's Grove
Alexandria, VA 22304
(703) 370-4349

SUMMER'S GROVE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION

c/o Armstrong Management Services, Inc.
6074 Franconia Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22310
(703) 313-9359



November 6, 2002

City of Alexandria
Planning Commission Members

Dear Sirs:

The Board of Directors of Summer's Grove HOA and homeowners recently met with Cathy Puskar, KSI to review KSI's application for development at the Metro area off Metro Road in Alexandria Virginia. This was the fourth meeting with representatives of KSI and the Board of Directors and homeowners of Summer's Grove. The Board and homeowners have also previously met with representatives of the Planning Commission.

After review of the latest revisions to KSI's plans for development, the Board of Directors would like to voice their strong approval of the plan and encourage the Planning Commission to recommend approval as well. Areas of concerns noted at previous meetings have been addressed to the Board's satisfaction by KSI.

As the closest residential community to the Metro area to be developed, the Board at Summer's Grove HOA sincerely hope that the Planning Commission take into consideration their support for KSI's development plan.

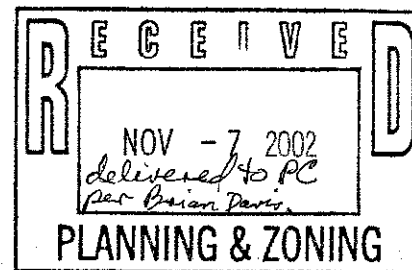
Sincerely,

The Board of Directors

Summer's Grove Homeowners Association

November 7, 2002

Chairman Eric Wagner and Members of Planning Commission
Alexandria City Hall
301 King Street
Alexandria, Va. 22314



Dear Chairman Wagner and Members of Planning Commission:

I am writing to express support for KSI's proposed Van Dorn Metro mixed use project. The Alexandria community for many years has expressed a desire for development that embodies the principals of smart growth. As a member of the Smart Growth Alliance, I am excited when I see proposals such as this one that I feel reflect that philosophy.

The Van Dorn Metro project provides residential and retail uses that complement the existing Metro station. The retail component is particularly needed in the Valley, and will be welcome by both residents of this community and nearby homes and offices. The fact that residents can walk to needed neighborhood services or use Metro to commute elsewhere instead of a car is highly attractive – it's exactly the kind of use we should be encouraging in the Valley. It will make the Van Dorn Metro a destination instead of a commuter way-station. Perhaps most importantly, it will positively affect existing and future uses in the Eisenhower Valley.

In short, the Van Dorn Metro project will provide a high-quality development that creates an urban street grid and encourages the kind of pedestrian- and transit-oriented community that Alexandrians want. Please approve this project.

Sincerely,

Beth Offenhacker
205 Evans Lane
Alexandria, Va. 22305



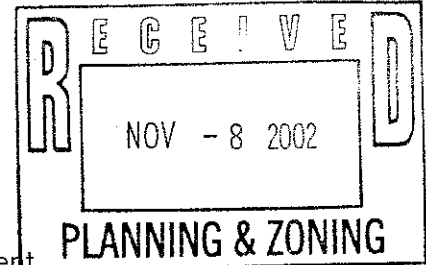
tparry@mptechlaw.co
m

11/06/2002 05:49 PM

To: erwagner@comcast.net @ INTERNET, hsdunn@ipbtax.com @
INTERNET, fossum@rand.org @ INTERNET, ludgaines@aol.com
@ INTERNET, komorosj@nasd.com @ INTERNET,
richleibach@aol.com @ INTERNET, robinsonjl@aol.com @
INTERNET

Subject: 11/7/02 Docket Item 19A--KSI

Planning Commission
November 7, 2002
Docket Item 19A
KSI Application



Dear Chairman and Members of the Planning Commission:

I urge you to adopt the recommendation of the Planning & Zoning Department and deny approval of the application of KSI for the following reasons:

1. The KSI site occupies some of the prime developable real estate in the City. It is right next to Metro and has good access to the Beltway. It is premature to allocate this land to parking and residential development.
2. The KSI project is inconsistent with current plans for near-Metro sites in Eisenhower Valley. The goal has been dense, mixed use projects with minimal parking at the sites near the Metro stations. The proposed project has excessive parking, is overweighted with residential uses, and is lacking in office uses.
3. Alexandria's policy has been no commuter parking at Metro stations; rather, the commuter parking is to be at the farther out stations in Fairfax. By rejecting this project, the City can gain some leverage in negotiations with WMATA and request that it be more flexible regarding the parking at the Van Dorn Metro station.
4. The project does not provide adequate space for bus bays--if the entire Eisenhower Valley is to be transit-oriented, with eventual frequent bus service along Eisenhower Ave., the vicinity of the Van Dorn Metro station should be planned to handle these buses.
5. As the Eisenhower Avenue-to-Duke-Street connector issue makes clear, City Council, with your input, needs to proceed to determine a vision for Eisenhower West and then go forward with a comprehensive land use planning process for that area. Until Council agrees upon a vision for the Valley and the subsequent planning process is completed, a project which severely forecloses future options and is inconsistent with the current plans for that area should not be approved. Further, the expertise and insights of the Planning Commission and the Planning & Zoning Department are critical in developing a comprehensive land use plan for Eisenhower West; input which has been sorely lacking in the connector planning process. Now is the time to pause, step back, "plan first" and then work with the landowners and developers to implement the land use plan for Eisenhower West.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments.

Tom Parry

317 Skyhill Road
h: (703) 212-0982
cell: (202) 422-7897

Marzouk & Parry
1120 19th St., NW, Suite 750
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 463-7293
Fax: (202) 955-9371
tparry@mptechlaw.com

2001-0024



CARLYLE-EISENHOWER CIVIC ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED

2121 Jamieson Avenue, Suite 1801-F, Alexandria 22314

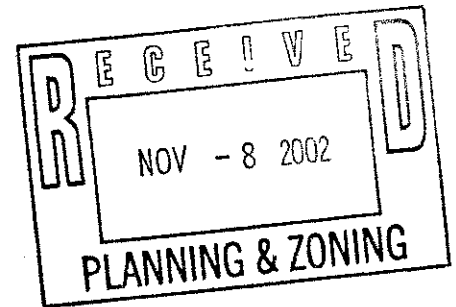
[illegible]

លេខសម្គាល់បញ្ជី: ១២៣៤៥៦៧៨៩

November 7, 2002

Via Facsimile

Mr. Eric Wagner, Chairman
Alexandria City Planning Commission
301 King Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22304



Subject: KSI Project

Dear Mr. Wagner:

The Board of Directors of the Carlyle-Eisenhower Civic Association, Inc. opposes the subject project for the following reasons:

The proposal for construction at this site is premature until such time as the West Eisenhower Avenue Plan is complete. The project is inconsistent with the principles supporting the recently completed East Eisenhower Avenue Plan. Assuming that there will be compatibility between the East Eisenhower Avenue Plan and the West Eisenhower Avenue Plan, the KSI project, if approved, will be inconsistent with those supporting the West Plan and therefore inconsistent with the remainder of the Eisenhower Valley.

The project is not a mixed-use project. Office use is missing.

The parking component exceeds that required for the proposed retail and residential uses.

Commuter parking will be used primarily by Fairfax County residents, not Alexandria residents, unless carefully controlled. The proposal does not contain a methodology for controlling the occupants of the parking spaces allotted to WMATA.

The layout of the retail will not attract sufficient pedestrian or vehicular traffic to survive.

We recommend that the project be redesigned to provide for underground WMATA parking and a redistribution of retail uses and that it be postponed until completion of the West Plan.

Sincerely,

Sincerely,
Alton B. Rand

Alan N. Rudd, President

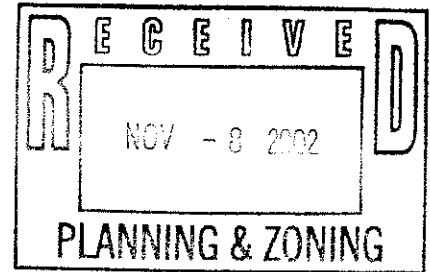
118

122

Simpson.

November 7, 2002

Chairman Eric Wagner &
Members of the Planning Commission
Office of Planning and Zoning
City Hall, Room 2100
301 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314



Re: Proposed KSI-Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Project
Development Special Use Permit #2001-0024

Dear Planning Commission Members:

Regarding your review and consideration of the above proposed development project, we understand the City Planning Staff is not supportive of the residential and retail mixed-use project submitted by the applicant on the basis that the use is inappropriate and not in compliance with the Master Plan for commercial redevelopment of the area, and that commercial office is the desired development of the site location.

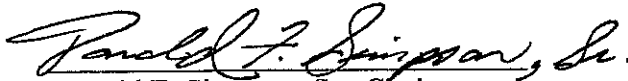
We believe there is no market now, or in the foreseeable future, at this site location for Class A office building development and such a project would be unsuccessful.

In our opinion the proposed residential, retail, and metro parking facility mixed-use project is an appropriate development of the site and is consistent with the adjacent residential development in the area.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Simpson Development Company, Inc.


Donald F. Simpson, Sr., Chairman

cc: Eileen Fogarty, Director, Dept. of Planning and Zoning

C:\My Documents\Simpson\Letters\Van Dorn.doc

Docket Item #19-B
SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2001-0115
KSI/VAN DORN PROPOSAL (TMP)

Planning Commission Meeting
November 7, 2002

ISSUE: Consideration of a request for a special use permit for a transportation management plan (TMP) for a residential, retail and WMATA parking garage proposal.

APPLICANT: Van Dorn Metro II, LLC
by M. Catharine Puskar, attorney

LOCATION: 5699 Eisenhower Avenue

ZONE: OCH/Office Commercial High

PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION, NOVEMBER 7, 2002: On a motion by Mr. Komoroske, seconded by Mr. Leibach, the Planning Commission voted to recommend denial of the request. The motion carried on a vote of 7 to 0.

Reason: Refer to docket item #19-A (DSUP #2001-0024).

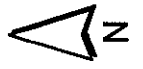
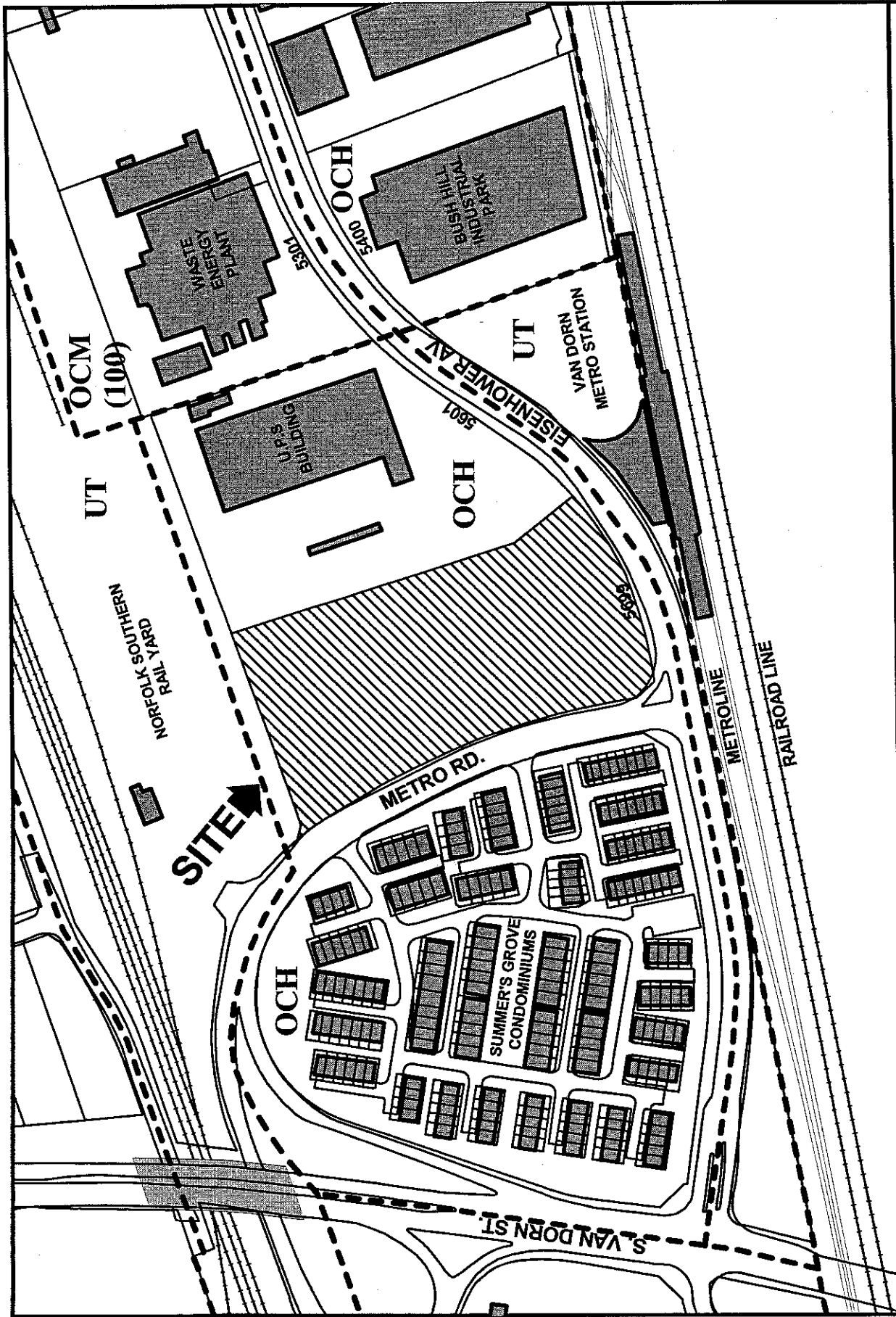
Speakers:

Refer to docket item #19-A (DSUP #2001-0024).

PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION, OCTOBER 1, 2002: By unanimous consent, the Planning Commission deferred the application to the December 2002 public hearing.

Reason:

The Planning Commission deferred the item with the concurrence of the applicant. Chairman Eric Wagner announced that the application would be deferred to the December 3, 2002 Planning Commission hearing, and that a work session would be scheduled prior to the new hearing date. The work session will allow the Planning Commission to discuss the larger land use policy issues raised by the application, independent of the specifics of any particular site plan proposal.



11/07/02

SUP #2001-0115



STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff has recommended denial of the companion development special use permit and site plan application. Should the Planning Commission and City Council approve the application, the staff recommends approval of this SUP be subject to compliance with all applicable codes and ordinances and the conditions of DSUP 2001-0024, which incorporates items to address the TMP.

STAFF ANALYSIS:

Transportation Management Plan

Note: For additional information on this development proposal and the staff analysis, please refer to DSUP 2001-0024 staff report.

The applicant is seeking approval of a Transportation Management Plan (TMP) in association with the development special use permits and site plan necessary to establish the proposed uses of the property. The applicant's stated objective in the TMP is to encourage residents and retail users of the site to utilize modes other than single vehicle trips for transportation purposes. The applicant's stated goal is to effect a 35% non-auto mode share and maximize the use of transit.

To accomplish this goal, the applicant is proposing the following:

1. Transportation Management Coordinator

The coordinator would be an employee of the property owner and distribute, display and promote transit information, coordinate with other nearby projects, evaluate TMP performance and provide the City with annual reports.

2. Transit Information Distribution

A central location will be designated to display transit information such as City-issued transportation packets, as well as bus and Metro rail schedules.

The application indicates that the site developers will fund these TMP activities at prevailing rates for residential and retail uses.

Staff Analysis

While staff is encouraged by the applicant's stated goal of 35% non-auto mode share with an emphasis on mass transit use, staff believes that the two proposed elements will need to be enhanced in order to meet the applicant's goal. Such enhancements that have should include:

- ☐ Funding levels that will support discounted bus and Metro fares, marketing, car share membership fees, free vanpool parking, etc.
- ☐ Establishment of a ridesharing program.
- ☐ Participation in a guaranteed ride home program
- ☐ Establishment of a share car program in the WMATA garage
- ☐ Semi-annual progress reports to the city.

Staff has recommended denial of the companion development special use permit and site plan application (DSUP 2001-0024) that is associated with this TMP request. Should the Planning Commission and City Council choose to approve this request, the staff recommends that such approval be subject to the conditions outlined in this report.

STAFF: Eileen P. Fogarty, Director, Department of Planning and Zoning;
Kimberley Johnson, Chief, Development;
Brian Davis, Urban Planner.

[must use black ink or type]

S.U.P. # 2001-0115

PROPERTY LOCATION: 5699 Eisenhower Avenue

TAX MAP REFERENCE: 76.02-03-01

ZONE: OCH

APPLICANT Name: Van Dorn Metro II LLC

c/o KSI Services, Inc.

Address: 8081 Wolftrap Road, Suite 300, Vienna, VA 22182

PROPERTY OWNER Name: Washington Metro Area Transit Authority

Address: 600 5th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001

PROPOSED USE: Transportation Management Plan Special Use Permit

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby applies for a Special Use Permit in accordance with the provisions of Article XI, Section 11-500 of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED, having obtained permission from the property owner, hereby grants permission to the City of Alexandria to post placard notice on the property for which this application is requested, pursuant to Article XI, Section 11-301(B) of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby attests that all of the information herein provided and specifically including all surveys, drawings, etc., required to be furnished by the applicant are true, correct and accurate to the best of their knowledge and belief. The applicant is hereby notified that any written materials, drawings or illustrations submitted in support of this application and any specific oral representations made to the Planning Commission or City Council in the course of public hearings on this application will be binding on the applicant unless those materials or representations are clearly stated to be non-binding or illustrative of general plans and intentions, subject to substantial revision, pursuant to Article XI, Section 11-207(A)(10), of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

M. Catharine Puskar, Agent/Attorney

Print Name of Applicant or Agent
Walsh, Colucci, Stackhouse, Emrich & Lubeley
2200 Clarendon Blvd., 13th Floor

Mailing/Street Address

Arlington, VA 22201

City and State Zip Code

M. Catharine Puskar
Signature

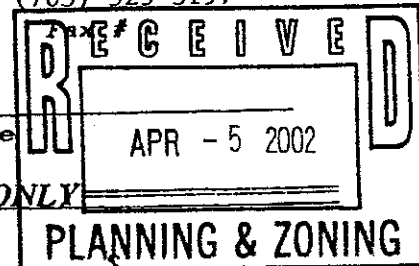
(703) 528-4700

Telephone #

Revised 4/5/02
October 15, 2001

Date

(703) 525-3197



DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE - OFFICE USE ONLY

Application Received:

Date & Fee Paid:

ACTION - PLANNING COMMISSION:

ACTION - CITY COUNCIL:

KSI - VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE (TMP)

All applicants must complete this form. Supplemental forms are required for child care facilities, restaurants, automobile oriented uses and freestanding signs requiring special use permit approval.

1. The applicant is (check one) ☐ the Owner ☐ Contract Purchaser
☒ Lessee or ☐ Other: _____ of the subject property.

State the name, address and percent of ownership of any person or entity owning an interest in the applicant, unless the entity is a corporation or partnership in which case identify each owner of more than ten percent.

Robert C. Kettler
 Richard W. Hausler
 c/o KSI Services, Inc.

8081 Wolftrap Road, Suite 300
 Vienna, VA 22182

If property owner or applicant is being represented by an authorized agent such as an attorney, realtor, or other person for which there is some form of compensation, does this agent or the business in which the agent is employed have a business license to operate in the City of Alexandria, Virginia? N/A

- ☐ Yes. Provide proof of current City business license
☐ No. The agent shall obtain a business license prior to filing application, if required by the City Code.

2. Submit a floor plan and a plot plan with parking layout of the proposed use. One copy of the plan is required for plans that are 8½" x 14" or smaller. Twenty-four copies are required for larger plans or if the plans cannot be easily reproduced. The planning director may waive requirements for plan submission upon receipt of a written request which adequately justifies a waiver. This requirement does not apply if a Site Plan Package is required.

NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

3. The applicant shall describe below the nature of the request in detail so that the Planning Commission and City Council can understand the nature of the operation and the use, including such items as the nature of the activity, the number and type of patrons, the number of employees, the hours, how parking is to be provided for employees and patrons, and whether the use will generate any noise. (Attach additional sheets if necessary)

The applicant requests approval for a Transportation Management Plan Special Use Permit (TMP SUP) for a mixed use development containing approximately 250 multi-family residential units and 17,570 square feet of retail with associated parking and replacement of 429 Metro parking spaces. According to the Zoning Ordinance, there are 465 onsite parking spaces required for the proposed residential/retail development. By lease agreement with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, the applicant is also required to replace 429 Metro parking spaces. The applicant is proposing 909 parking spaces to be located within structured parking garages and 15 parking spaces to be located as surface spaces within the development. The 429 Metro parking spaces to be replaced include 361 park-and-ride spaces, 46 kiss-and-ride spaces, 4 kiss-and-ride handicapped spaces, 10 motorcycle spaces, and 8 taxi spaces. There are 395 spaces required to serve the residential portion and 70 spaces required to serve the retail portion of the development. For more details regarding the TMP, please see the Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Traffic Impact Study/Transportation Management Plan prepared by Wells & Associates, LLC.

J:\KSI613.48\appln-narrative.doc

USE CHARACTERISTICS

4. The proposed special use permit request is for: *(check one)*

- ☐ a new use requiring a special use permit,
- ☐ a development special use permit,
- ☐ an expansion or change to an existing use without a special use permit,
- ☐ expansion or change to an existing use with a special use permit,
- ☒ other. Please describe: TMP SUP

5. Please describe the capacity of the proposed use:

A. How many patrons, clients, pupils and other such users do you expect? Specify time period (i.e., day, hour, or shift).

N/A

B. How many employees, staff and other personnel do you expect? Specify time period (i.e., day, hour, or shift).

N/A

6. Please describe the proposed hours and days of operation of the proposed use:

Day:

Hours:

N/A

7. Please describe any potential noise emanating from the proposed use:

A. Describe the noise levels anticipated from all mechanical equipment and patrons.

N/A

B. How will the noise from patrons be controlled?

N/A

8. Describe any potential odors emanating from the proposed use and plans to control them:

N/A

9. Please provide information regarding trash and litter generated by the use:

A. What type of trash and garbage will be generated by the use?

N/A

B. How much trash and garbage will be generated by the use?

N/A

C. How often will trash be collected?

N/A

D. How will you prevent littering on the property, streets and nearby properties?

N/A

10. Will any hazardous materials, as defined by the state or federal government, be handled, stored, or generated on the property?

☐ Yes. ☐ No.

If yes, provide the name, monthly quantity, and specific disposal method below:

N/A

11. Will any organic compounds, for example paint, ink, lacquer thinner, or cleaning or degreasing solvent, be handled, stored, or generated on the property?

☐ Yes. ☐ No.

If yes, provide the name, monthly quantity, and specific disposal method below:

N/A

12. What methods are proposed to ensure the safety of residents, employees and patrons?

N/A

ALCOHOL SALES

13. Will the proposed use include the sale of beer, wine, or mixed drinks?

☐ Yes. ☐ No.

If yes, describe alcohol sales below, including if the ABC license will include on-premises and/or off-premises sales. Existing uses must describe their existing alcohol sales and/or service and identify any proposed changes in that aspect of the operation.

N/A

PARKING AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

14. Please provide information regarding the availability of off-street parking:

A. How many parking spaces are required for the proposed use pursuant to section 8-200 (A) of the zoning ordinance?

395 for residential, 70 for retail

B. How many parking spaces of each type are provided for the proposed use:

46. Standard spaces

Compact spaces

1.8 Handicapped accessible spaces.

845 Other. (10 motorcycle and 835 universal (8-1/2 ft. wide) spaces)

* 395 residential, 70 retail, 429 Metro, 30 visitor spaces

C. Where is required parking located? ☒ on-site ☐ off-site (check one)

If the required parking will be located off-site, where will it be located:

Pursuant to section 8-200 (C) of the zoning ordinance, commercial and industrial uses may provide off-site parking within 500 feet of the proposed use, provided that the off-site parking is located on land zoned for commercial or industrial uses. All other uses must provide parking on-site, except that off-street parking may be provided within 300 feet of the use with a special use permit.

D. If a reduction in the required parking is requested, pursuant to section 8-100 (A) (4) or (5) of the zoning ordinance, complete the PARKING REDUCTION SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION.

15. Please provide information regarding loading and unloading facilities for the use:

A. How many loading spaces are required for the use, per section 8-200 (B) of the zoning ordinance? 1

B. How many loading spaces are available for the use? 2 (1 residential/1 retail)

C. Where are off-street loading facilities located? Loading facilities for retail located off Metro Road adjacent to retail space. Loading facilities for residential located off Metro Road adjacent to residential parking garage.

D. During what hours of the day do you expect loading/unloading operations to occur?

Loading/unloading for retail to be determined

Loading/unloading for residential to occur between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.

E. How frequently are loading/unloading operations expected to occur, per day or per week, as appropriate?

Loading/unloading for retail to be determined

Loading/unloading for residential to occur as needed as residents move in and out

16. Is street access to the subject property adequate or are any street improvements, such as a new turning lane, necessary to minimize impacts on traffic flow?

Street access is adequate

SITE CHARACTERISTICS

17. Will the proposed uses be located in an existing building? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you propose to construct an addition to the building? ☐ Yes ☐ No

How large will the addition be? _____ square feet.

18. What will the total area occupied by the proposed use be?

_____ sq. ft. (existing) + 653,040 sq. ft. (addition if any) = 653,040 sq. ft. (total)

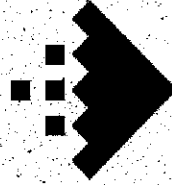
19. The proposed use is located in: (check one)

☐ a stand alone building ☐ a house located in a residential zone ☐ a warehouse

☐ a shopping center. Please provide name of the center: _____

☐ an office building. Please provide name of the building: _____

☒ other, please describe: New development



ROBERT CHARLES LESSER & CO., LLC

**OFFICE MARKET FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS FOR THE VAN DORN
METRO SITE, ALEXANDRIA VIRGINIA**

Prepared for:
KSI SERVICES, INC.

September 18, 2002

18919
11-16-02

Introduction and Objectives

Robert Charles Lesser & Co., LLC (RCLCo) was retained by KSI Services, Inc. (KSI) in order to study the short- and mid-term market potential for new office development at a site located on top of the Van Dorn Metrorail station. Currently, KSI plans to develop the site as a mixed-use development, with 250 upscale rental apartment units with a dedicated 425-space parking garage, 17,570 square feet of retail space, and a 521-space WMATA structured parking garages to serve Metro users and retail customers (see illustrations in Appendix). The City of Alexandria (City) has argued that the site may be better served by future office development, and that the current development plans will restrict the ability of this submarket to establish itself as an office node. RCLCo's objective in this study was to analyze the current and future supply and demand conditions in the Alexandria office market, and place the relative market competitiveness of the Van Dorn Metro site in this context, in order to better understand when it would likely be feasible to develop office buildings on the site.

Market Findings

As shown in Exhibit 1, the Alexandria office market (as of the second quarter of 2002) consists of approximately 11.8 million square feet of space. Since 1994, only 1.6 million square feet of space has been added to the inventory, although more than 2.4 million square feet is under construction and pre-leased to the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) and related law firms. Even taking into consideration the future addition of PTO, the entire Alexandria office market is still significantly smaller than other inner suburban or edge city office cores such as the Rosslyn-Ballston corridor (18.4 million square feet built or under construction) and Tysons Corner (26.1 million square feet).

The Alexandria market also tends to have a higher percentage of lower class and/or more affordable space than other markets. For example, in the second quarter of 2002, 37% of all office space in Alexandria was defined as Class A space; this is far below the 50% mark in Northern Virginia as a whole. Average rents for Class A space in Alexandria stood at



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

\$28.60 in the second quarter of 2002, compared with \$32.80 in Crystal City/Pentagon City, \$31.79 in Rosslyn-Ballston, and \$32.53 in Tysons Corner.

The Alexandria office market has historically experienced vacancy rates (including sublet space) slightly above rates in Northern Virginia as a whole and below rates in the region (see Exhibit 2), although this has changed in recent years, as the Northern Virginia office market has been hit harder by the burst of the high technology bubble. By the second quarter of 2002, the office vacancy rate in Alexandria stood at 11.0%, compared with 16.1% in Northern Virginia and 12.2% in the entire region; this is after several years where vacancy rates in almost all areas ranged from 3% to 5%.

The rapid increase in vacancy rates has been driven in part by new construction, but also by true negative absorption. In 2001, Northern Virginia had a *negative* net absorption of over 3.2 million square feet, after positive net absorption rates of 8.5 million square feet and 7.0 million square feet in the previous two years. The Alexandria market was not immune to such a downturn. From 1994 to 2000, the Alexandria office market absorbed 1.4 million square feet, an average annual rate of approximately 227,400 square feet; yet, in 2001, the Alexandria office market experience a negative absorption rate of 176,000. There are some signs of resurgence, however, in the Alexandria market, as after another negative first quarter (-114,000 square feet), the market absorbed 145,000 square feet of new space. Overall, from the first quarter of 1994 to the second quarter of 2002, the Alexandria market absorbed 2.7% of all space absorbed in the region. (Exhibits 3 and 4).

Through our research, we found just under 7.8 million square feet of office space is under construction or actively planned for delivery by 2010, plus an additional 414,000 square feet in vacant capacity (the amount of space over a 7.5% vacancy rate threshold), for a total of just below 8.2 million square feet of new supply by 2010 (Exhibits 6 & 7). This supply analysis does not include any appropriately-zoned land that may also represent supply in the mid-term.

Future demand conditions are driven by employment growth, and thus estimates of future demand must rely on employment projections. In Exhibit 5, two demand scenarios are calculated: one utilizes regional employment data and estimates an Alexandria capture rate of this regional growth, and the other calculates Alexandria demand utilizing employment projections for the City of Alexandria. Both scenarios use employment projections from the Metropolitan



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Washington Council of Governments (COG). Employment growth is translated into office space demand using a ratio of office space demanded per new job, which has been calculated for each area based upon employment growth and absorption data from 1994 to 2001.

The first approach – based upon regional employment growth – estimates that the City will capture 5.5% of regional office demand from 2003 to 2010. This is more than double the 2.7% capture rate achieved from 1994 to 2002. This increase is based upon the impact of the PTO relocation as well as our general belief that Alexandria will be perceived as an increasingly attractive location for many potential tenants seeking space relatively close to the District of Columbia. Based upon this estimate, we calculate that from 2003 to 2010 the Alexandria market will achieve a net absorption of over 3.6 million square feet (30% of current total inventory). The predicted average annual absorption pace of 515,000 square feet per year is well above the 227,000 square feet per year pace achieved from 1994 to 2000, which represented a boom period for the Northern Virginia office market. A more conservative scenario utilizes the COG projections for the City. This analysis results in total office space absorption of 2.9 million square feet from 2003 to 2010, or 421,000 square feet per year. This more conservative estimate still results in absorption rates well in excess of past performance.

Based upon our analysis of projects currently under construction and planned for delivery by 2010, as well as our estimates of demand, we have found that supply will significantly exceed demand for the rest of this decade. Using our conservative and aggressive demand predictions, we calculate that this pipeline represents between 16 and 20 years of supply (Exhibit 6). It is important to note that our supply analysis does not account for total development potential in the City, but only the currently identified projects that are expected to be delivered in the short and mid terms. Thus, it seems clear that even assuming aggressive demand levels, the current pipeline will represent more than enough capacity to accommodate all of the demand for 16-20 years.

Office Demand at the Subject Site



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Given the above findings, it is likely that the office market in the City will generally be in balance or oversupplied over the next 16-20 years, with new projects having to compete with several other new projects for a finite tenant base. These findings certainly argue that the Alexandria office market does not *need* additional capacity to capture its share of office development and employment growth.

These findings also argue that an office project at the Van Dorn Metro site would face significant competition, and therefore would be a significantly risky proposition. We believe that for the Van Dorn Metro office project to clear market and financial feasibility hurdles, it would have to represent an extremely attractive office location, especially relative to existing planned projects, in order to capture types of tenants that otherwise would not consider most other projects in the city. We strongly believe that this is not the case. The Van Dorn Metro site does not possess the necessary competitive advantages relative to large planned office projects in the market (a map showing the location of the existing office nodes and the planned projects is provided in Exhibit 7).

The greatest strength of the Van Dorn site is Metro access, although this competitive advantage is neither unique nor overwhelming. Most office demand in the City will continue to concentrate along King Street, Duke Street and eastern Eisenhower Avenue, as these locations offer existing concentrations of office space and Metro access. Projects like Potomac Yard and Mark Center do not offer direct Metro access, but do have other locational advantages relative to the Van Dorn site, such as proximity to existing office nodes, easier access to the airport or I-395, visibility, and more attractive/appealing surrounding uses.

Further, we have found that proximity to Metro is often a far less important decision-making variable for office tenants in locations such as Alexandria than it is in downtown areas, as the workers commuting to office locations such as Alexandria more often live in areas not served by Metro and end up driving anyway. In contrast, for individual households that want Metro access for commuting, access to the District for recreation, or other reasons, proximity to Metro can be a critical decision factor.

There are also potentially strong economic and operational impediments to office development in the short-term at this site, particularly with regards to parking. Any development at the site will be required to provide replacement parking



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

spaces for WMATA, which significantly adds to the cost of any project. Operationally, residential development is often viewed by WMATA as more complementary use than office use, particularly with regards to traffic flow during peak periods.

Overall, we conclude that the Alexandria office market does not require additional capacity over the next decade or more, and the Van Dorn site does not represent an attractive enough office location that its approval for residential development would weaken the ability of Alexandria to attract Class A office tenants. In fact, we believe that the redevelopment of industrial sites along western Eisenhower Avenue with upgraded uses, such as upscale mixed-use developments similar to that proposed by KSI, will have a positive impact on the remaining sites in the corridor, making this western end of Eisenhower Valley more attractive for potential office tenants sooner than it will be if the more upscale uses are not developed there. The location of the Van Dorn site makes it a true gateway to the Eisenhower Valley, and waiting for office development to occur at the site may stall other types of development – including office – farther east, in addition to stalling development at the site itself.

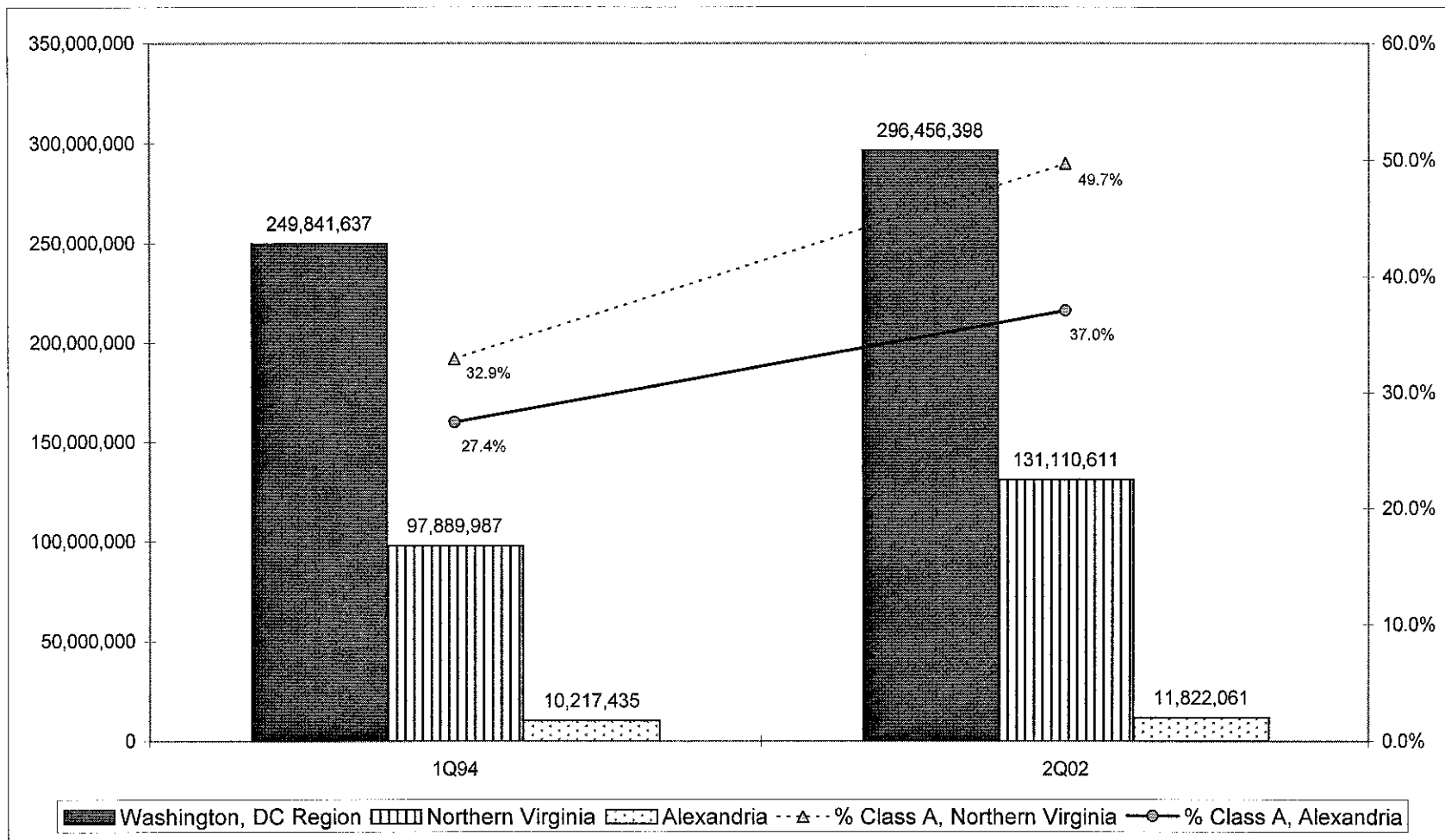
This report was completed by Marc McCauley, Senior Consultant in the Washington, D.C., office of Robert Charles Lesser & Co., LLC. Please call 301-907-6600 with any questions or comments.



KSI SERVICES, INC.

Exhibit 1

INVENTORY OF OFFICE SPACE, 1Q94 AND 2Q02 WASHINGTON, DC REGION, NORTHERN VIRGINIA AND ALEXANDRIA

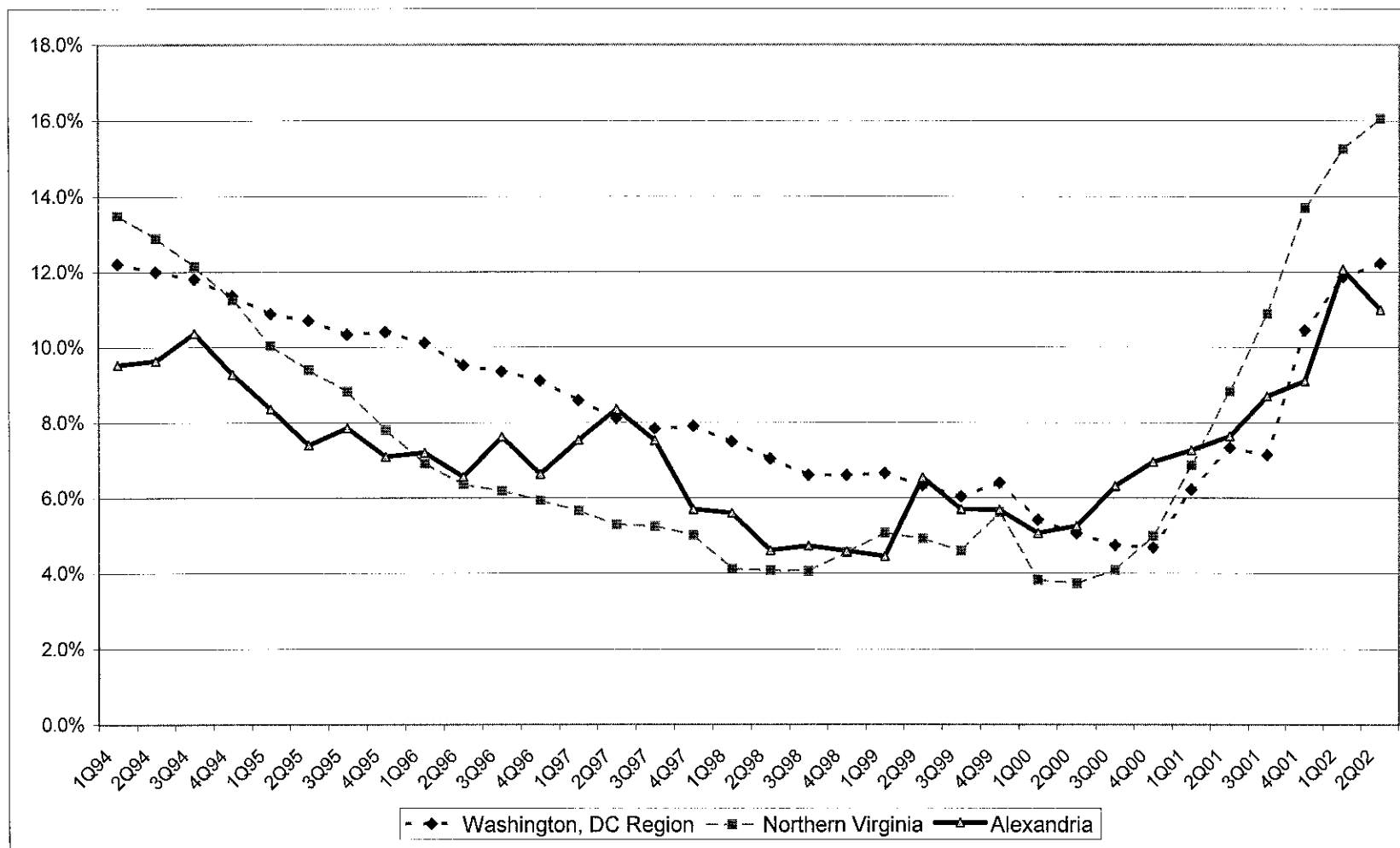


Source: Grubb & Ellis; Robert Charles Lesser & Co., LLC

KSI SERVICES, INC.

Exhibit 2

OFFICE VACANCY RATES (INCLUDING SUBLET SPACE) WASHINGTON, DC REGION, NORTHERN VIRGINIA AND ALEXANDRIA

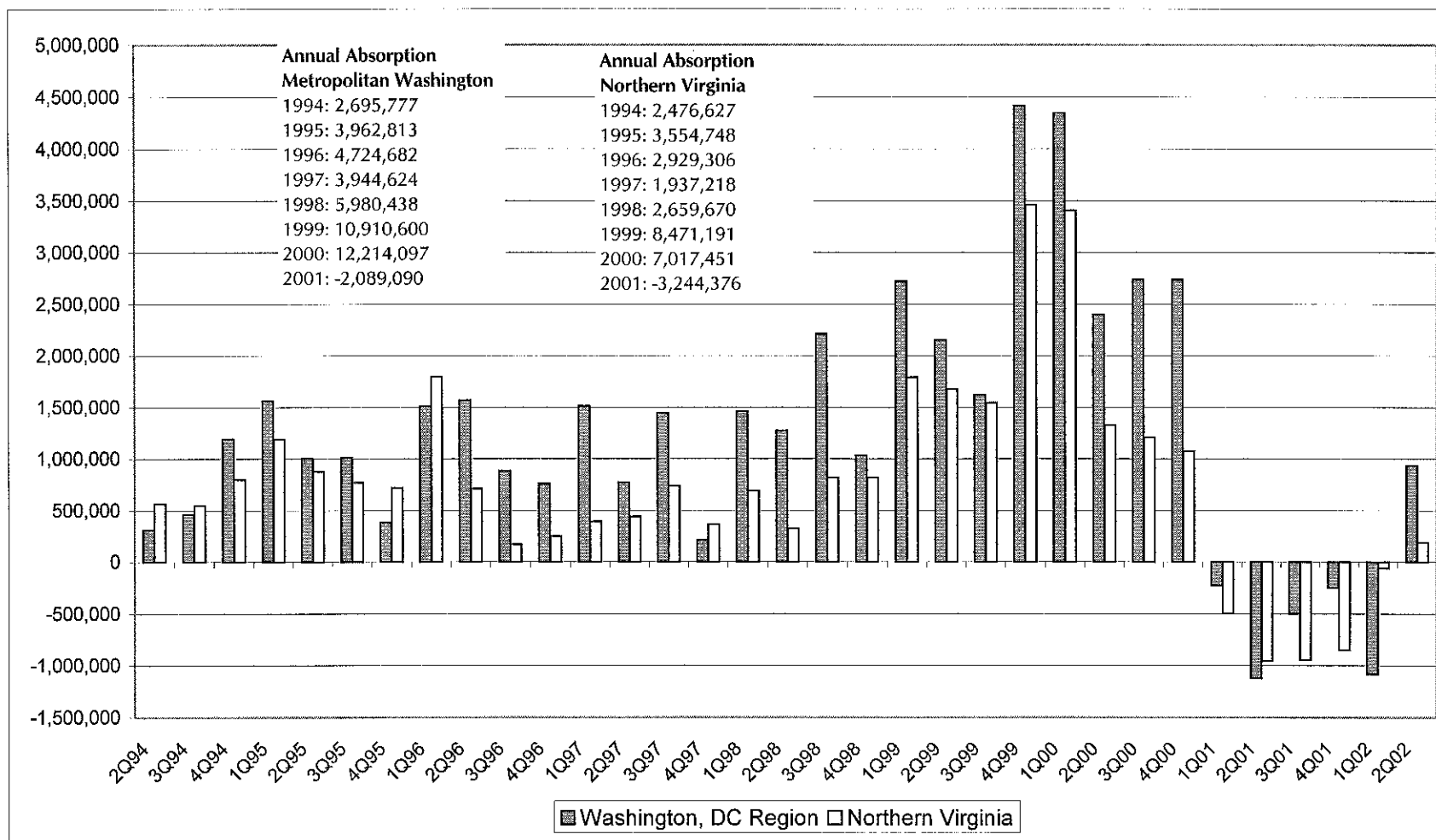


Source: Grubb & Ellis; Robert Charles Lesser & Co., LLC

KSI SERVICES, INC.

Exhibit 3

OFFICE SPACE ABSORPTION TRENDS WASHINGTON, DC REGION AND NORTHERN VIRGINIA



Source: Grubb & Ellis; Robert Charles Lesser & Co., LLC

ksi office data.xls\absorption-region and nova

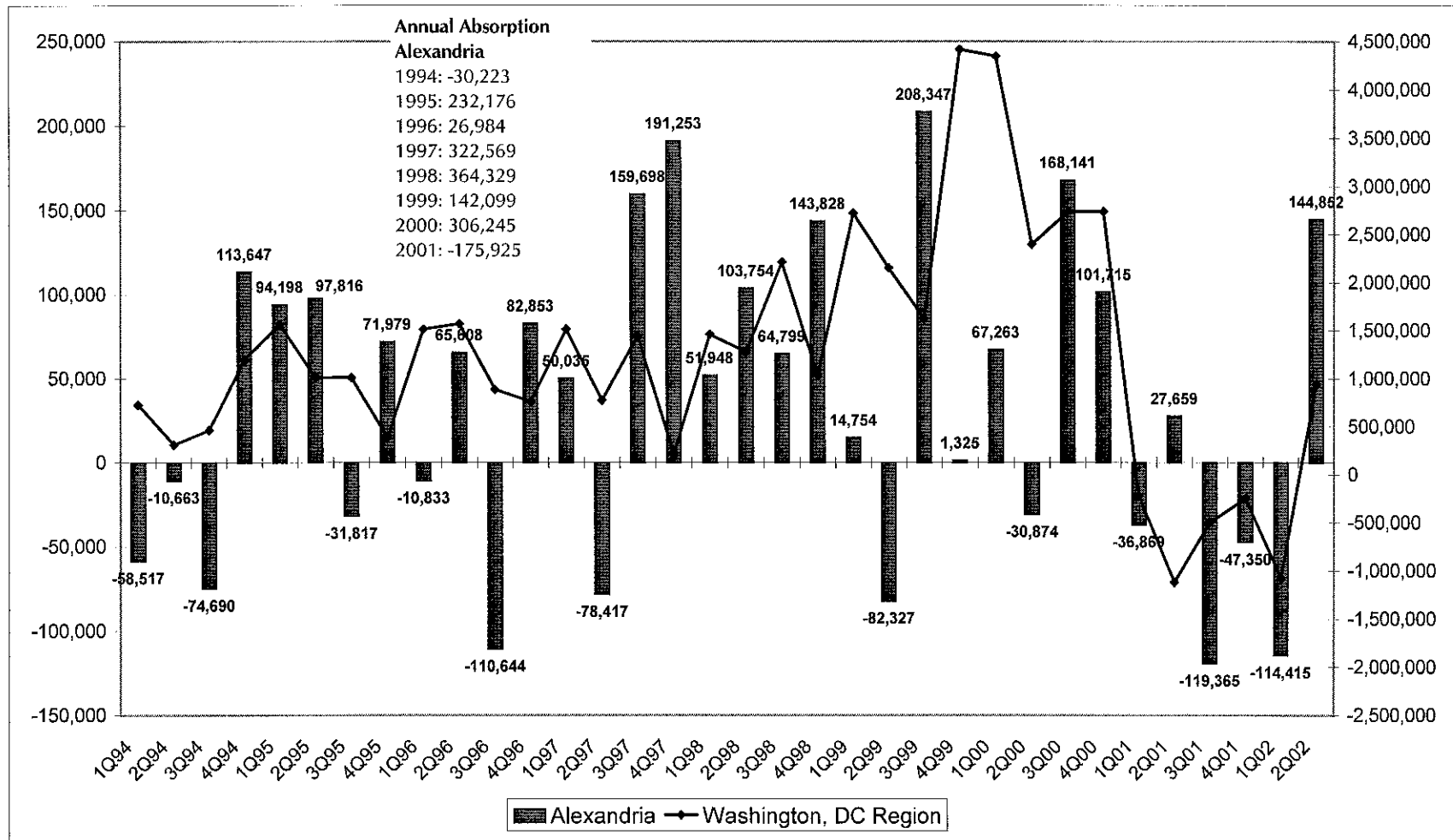
04-9232.00

Printed:9/18/2002

KSI SERVICES, INC.

Exhibit 4

OFFICE SPACE ABSORPTION TRENDS ALEXANDRIA AND THE WASHINGTON, DC REGION



Source: Grubb & Ellis; Robert Charles Lesser & Co., LLC

KSI SERVICES, INC.

Exhibit 5

OFFICE SPACE DEMAND PROJECTIONS

JURISDICTION	1990	2000	2005	2010
Based upon projected Washington, DC regional growth 1/				
Employment	2,507,030	2,805,944	3,079,114	3,322,527
Employment Growth		298,914	273,170	243,413
Annual Employment Growth		29,891	54,634	48,683
Office Space per New Job 2/			170	170
New Office Space Demanded			9,287,780	8,276,042
Alexandria Capture, based upon Historical Abs. 3/			5.5%	5.0%
			510,828	413,802
Total Alexandria Demand Potential, 2003-2010				
Annual		3,601,494		514,499
Based upon projected Alexandria growth 1/				
Employment	92,209	98,552	105,783	110,369
Employment Growth		6,343	7,231	4,586
Annual Employment Growth		634	1,446	917
Office Space per New Job 2/			330	330
New Office Space Demanded			477,246	302,676
Total Alexandria Demand Potential, 2003-2010				
Annual		2,945,118		420,731

1/ Projections from Washington Metropolitan Council of Governments.

2/ Based upon 1994 to 2001 data; calculates the ratio of net office space absorption to employment growth in each area.

3/ From 1994 to 2Q 2002, Alexandria captured 2.7% of regional absorption; we believe that this capture will more than double, based upon the impact of the PTO move, and the general increase in the attractiveness of Alexandria as an office location.

KSI SERVICES, INC.

Exhibit 6

AVAILABLE OFFICE SPACE AND DEVELOPMENT PIPELINE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

Project	Address	Square Feet	Status	Expected Completion
Available Space over		413,595		
Development Pipeline				
PTO	1950 Duke Street	2,468,466	Under Construction	2003-2005 +
Crescent at Carlyle	1940 Duke Street	205,302	Under Construction	2003
Statistical Society	124 S. West Street	30,630	Build to suit - Plan Approved	2003
Alexandria Tech Center	2930-2960 Eisenhower	128,000	Plan Approved	2003
Mark Center	Mark Center Drive	1,367,500	Plan Approved	2004-2008
1229 King Street	1229 King Street	14,176	Plan Approved	2004
1708-1710 Prince Street 1/	1708-1710 Prince Street	26,822	Plan Approved	2003
Hoffman Center 1/	2301 Eisenhower Ave.	394,768	Plan Approved	2005
Braddock Place	1261 Madison Street	68,482	Planning	2003
Potomac Yard	Jefferson Davis Hwy	1,900,000	Planning	2010
Carlyle Place 1/	2501 Jamieson Ave.	112,313	Planning	2003
Mill Race/Trammell Crow	John Carlyle St.	488,000	Planning	2005
Metroplace Phase II	1799 King Street	122,476	Planning	Unknown
800 N. Washington	800 N. Washington Street	51,460	Planning	Unknown
900 N. Washington	900 N. Washington Street	21,940	Planning	Unknown
King Street Exchange II	1660 King Street	26,117	Planning	Unknown
King's Row	1614 King Street	50,000	Planning	Unknown
Cameron Station 2/		300,000	Planning	Unknown
Total Planned		7,776,451		
TOTAL AVAILABLE SPACE, 2003 TO 2010		8,190,047		
		<u>Conservative</u>	<u>Aggressive</u>	
Expected Annual Demand Potential		420,731	514,499	
Years of Supply		19.47	15.92	

1/ As part of office/retail mixed-use projects; we have assumed 80% of space will be used for office.

2/ Current plans unknown; square footage estimates based on available commercial acreage and .5 FAR.

Source: Grubb & Ellis; City of Alexandria; Robert Charles Lesser & Co., LLC

Alexandria office demand.xls\pipeline

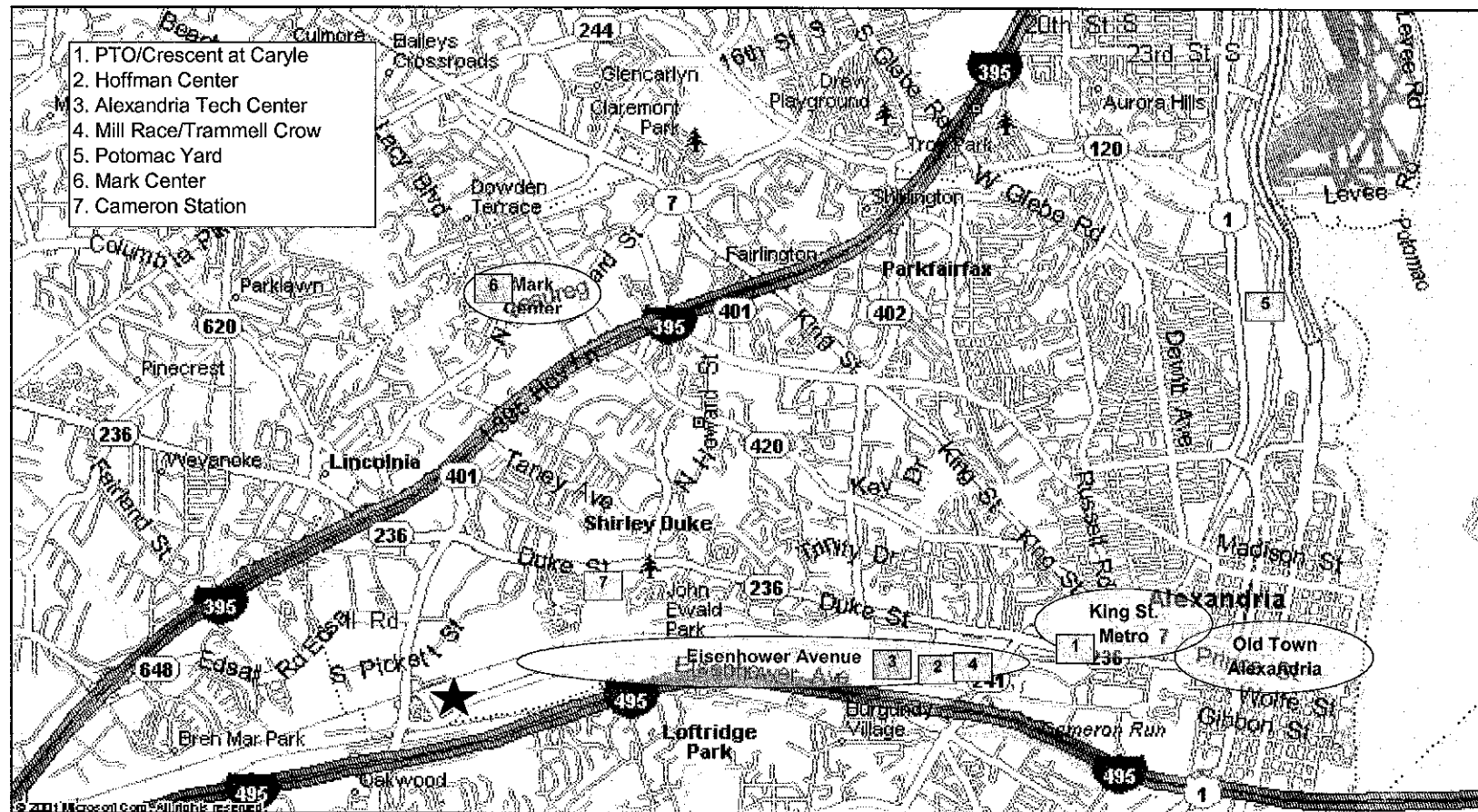
04-9232.00

Printed:9/18/2002

KSI SERVICES, INC.

Exhibit 7

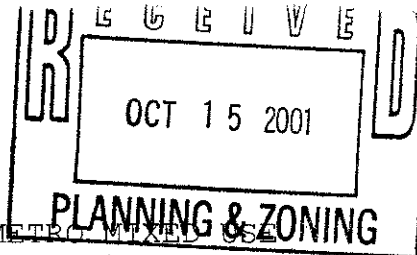
MAP OF ESTABLISHED OFFICE NODES AND MAJOR UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND PLANNED OFFICE PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA



★ SUBJECT SITE LOCATION

○ PRIMARY OFFICE NODES

○ SECONDARY OFFICE NODES



VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE
TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY/TRANSPORTATION
MANAGEMENT PLAN

18419
11-16-02

Prepared for:
KSI Service, Inc.

Prepared by:
Wells & Associates, LLC

October 12, 2001

VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE
TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY/TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY

INTRODUCTION.	1
BACKGROUND DATA	3
Public Road Network.	3
Existing Traffic Counts.	6
Background Traffic Growth.	6
ANALYSIS.	10
Existing Levels of Service	10
2004 Future Levels of Service Without the Site	10
Trip Distribution.	12
Site Trip Generation	12
2004 Total Future Traffic Volumes.	12
Future Levels of Service With the Site	14
CONCLUSIONS	17

TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

INTRODUCTION.	18
TMP ELEMENTS.	18
SUMMARY	19

VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE
TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY/TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Site Location.	4
2	Existing Lane Use and Traffic Control.	5
3	Existing Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	7
4	2004 Background Traffic Volumes.	9
5	Site Generated Traffic Assignment.	15
7	2004 Total Future Traffic Forecasts.	16

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Pipeline Development Trip Generation	8
2	Intersection Level of Service.	11
3	Site Trip Generation	13

APPENDICIES

<u>Appendix</u>	<u>Title</u>
A	Existing Traffic Volume Count Sheets
B	Existing Intersection LOS Worksheets
C	2004 Background Intersection LOS Worksheets
D	2004 Future Intersection LOS Worksheets

INTRODUCTION

This report was prepared in conjunction with the submittal of a preliminary site plan for KSI Services' proposal to develop a mixed use project at the Van Dorn Metro Rail station in Alexandria, Virginia. KSI's proposal calls for the construction of a maximum of 265 apartment units and 17,000 S.F. of retail space at the station. All parking for the site will be provided in two parking garages, one serving the residential use, and the other serving the retail uses and the Metro Rail station.

This report is intended to present the results of a traffic impact study prepared to determine if the existing and proposed roadway network in the vicinity of the site will accommodate the added traffic generated by the proposed development.

Access to the development will be provided at two at-grade intersection along Metro Road at the existing locations of the Park & Ride and Kiss & Ride access drives. As proposed, the existing Kiss & Ride access drive will serve all Metro Rail and proposed retail access, and the existing Park & Ride access drive will serve the proposed residential use.

Tasks undertaken in this traffic study included:

1. A field reconnaissance of site access opportunities and constraints.
2. Compilation of existing traffic counts at four key intersections in the vicinity of the site.
3. Analysis of existing peak hour traffic conditions.
4. Projection of background traffic volumes, including existing traffic, traffic generated by pipeline development projects, and ambient traffic growth of 3.5 percent per year to the proposed 2004 site buildout.
4. Projection of site-generated traffic volumes.
5. Analysis of 2004 future peak hour traffic conditions, with the subject development.

6. Determination of adequacy of the existing and proposed intersection geometrics based on 2004 future peak hour traffic conditions.

Sources of data included traffic counts conducted by Wells & Associates, the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) "Trip Generation 6th Edition", KSI Services, LLC., and the City of Alexandria.

The conclusion of this study are as follows:

1. The S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue intersection currently operates at an acceptable level of service "D" (LOS "D") during both the AM and PM peak hours. A number of individual lane groups currently operate at LOS "E" and/or "F" due not to a lack of capacity, but because of the long cycle length at the intersection.
2. Ambient background traffic growth will not significantly degrade the operation of the S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue intersection, which will continue to operate at an acceptable LOS "D" during both the AM and PM peak commuter hours.
3. At buildout, the site will generate approximately 152 vehicle trips during the AM peak hour and approximately 256 vehicle trips during the PM peak hour.
4. The primary direction of approach will be via S. Van Dorn Street to and from the south which provides access to the Capital Beltway via a grade separated interchange. Approximately 50 percent of the traffic generated by the site will depart to and approach from S. Van Dorn Street to and from the south. Approximately 30 percent of the site traffic will use S. Van Dorn Street to and from the north, and approximately 20 percent will use Eisenhower Avenue to and from the east.
5. The Eisenhower Avenue/Metro Road intersection will operate adequately with the full development of the site.
6. Both site access drives along Metro Road will operate adequately with the full development of the site.

BACKGROUND DATA

This traffic impact study evaluates the adequacy of the public roadways in the vicinity of the site to accommodate existing traffic volumes, ambient and site specific traffic growth, and traffic generated by the subject site for a build-out year of 2004.

The characteristics of the roads providing access to the site are described below.

Public Road Network

Regional site access will be provided by I-95/I-495 (the Capital Beltway), Van Dorn Street, and Eisenhower Avenue. Local access is proposed via two access drives located along Metro Road at the existing locations of the Park & Ride and Kiss & Ride access drives. As proposed, the existing Kiss & Ride access drive will serve all Metro Rail and proposed retail access, and the existing Park & Ride access drive will serve the proposed residential use (see Figure 1).

Based on a scoping letter dated September 25, 2001, submitted to City staff by Wells & Associates, LLC, the scope of this traffic study included the following intersections:

1. S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue.
2. Eisenhower Avenue/Metro Road.
3. Metro Road/Metro Kiss & Ride Access/Summers Grove Drive.
4. Metro Road/Metro Park & Ride Access/Pearson Lane.

Existing lane use and traffic control at the study intersections are shown on Figure 2. The characteristics of the roads providing access to the site are described below.

I-95/I-495 (Capital Beltway) is an existing eight-lane limited access facility with a speed limit of 55 miles per hour. In the vicinity of the site, grade separated interchanges with this freeway are provided at the Eisenhower Connector, and S. Van Dorn Street.

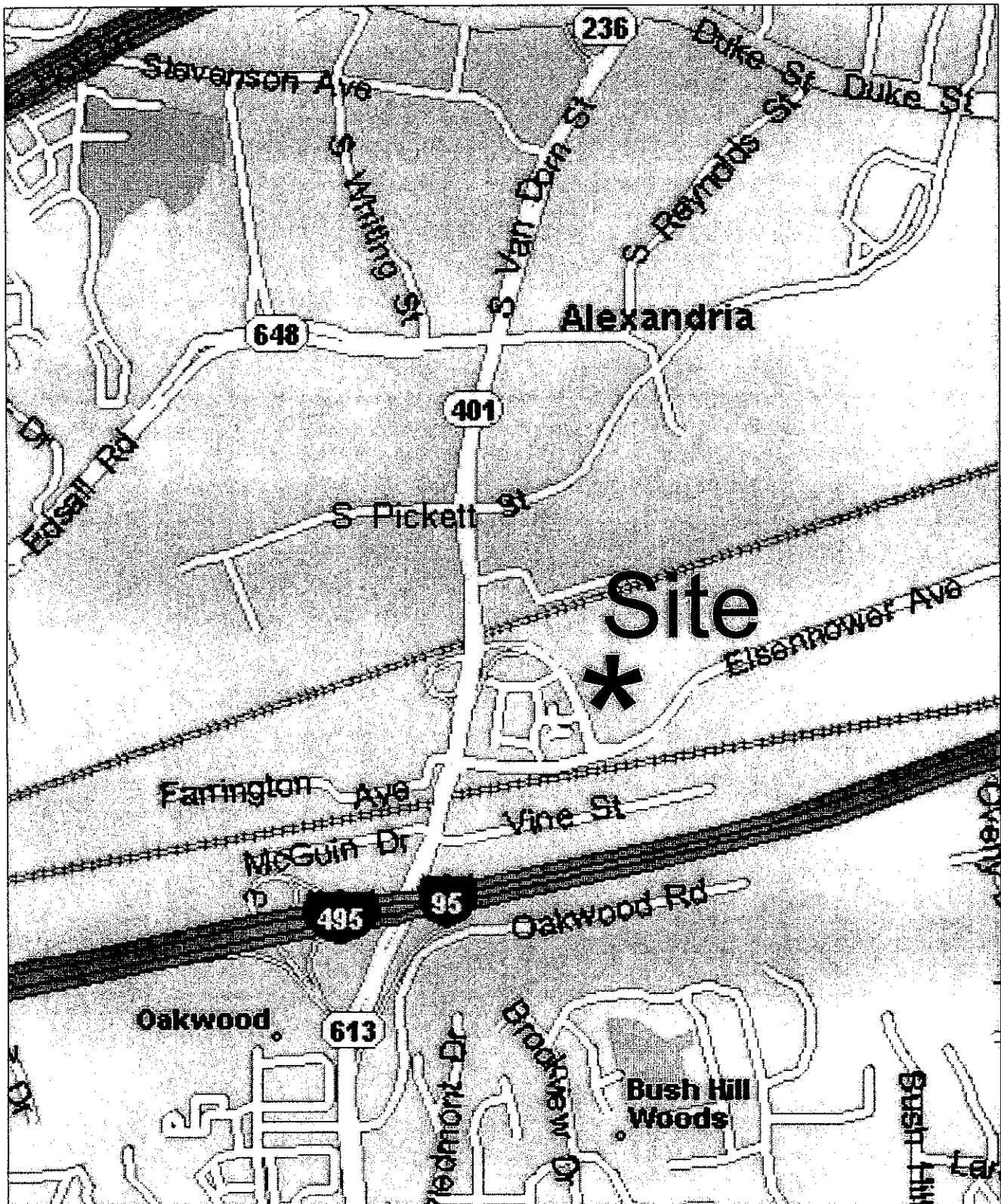


Figure 1
Site Location



G:\projects\1870 Van Dorn MS\report\graphics.dwg

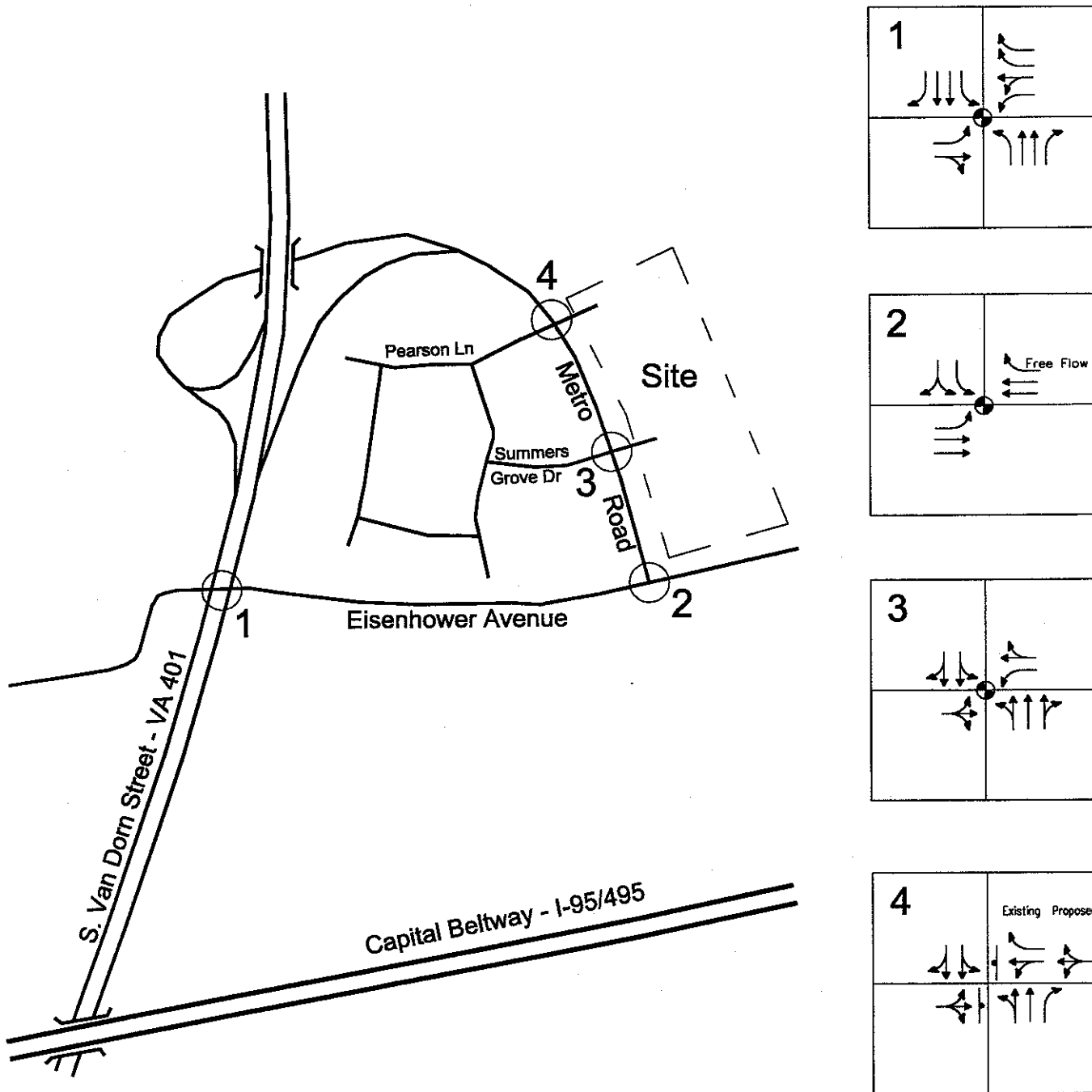


Figure 2
Existing and Proposed Lane Use and Traffic Control

- Represents One Travel Lane
- ⊙ Signalized Intersection
- Stop Sign



Eisenhower Avenue is a five-lane major collector roadway providing access to development projects in the Eisenhower Valley. Eisenhower Avenue connects Van Dorn Street, and the Van Dorn Street Metrorail station to the west with the Eisenhower Connector, Telegraph Road, and the Eisenhower Avenue Metrorail station to the east. In the vicinity of the site, signal controlled intersections are located along Eisenhower Avenue at S. Van Dorn Street and Metro Road. Two eastbound and two westbound lanes are provided along Eisenhower Avenue, a continuous two-way left turn lane provides access to adjacent developments, and added turn lanes are provided at major intersections.

Existing Traffic Counts

Existing AM and PM peak hour traffic counts were conducted by Wells & Associates on Thursday, October 4, 2001 between 6:00 and 9:00 AM and between 4:00 and 7:00 PM at each of the key intersections. These counts are presented in Appendix A and summarized on Figure 3.

Background Traffic Growth

Based on counts of traffic volumes along Eisenhower Avenue, it was determined that through traffic growth ranged from 2.4 percent per year during the AM peak hour to 3.5 percent per year during the PM peak hour. To present a conservative analysis, a compounded annual rate of traffic growth of 3.5 percent per year to 2004 was applied to existing traffic volumes to estimate 2004 background traffic conditions. This compound rate of growth results in overall growth of 10.9 percent over the three year build-out period.

Additionally, two specific pipeline development projects were included in the development of background traffic volumes. These planned projects include the 519 unit Clermont Cove apartment development and the 500 unit apartment development located at 4840 Eisenhower Avenue.

Table 1 shows the estimated trip generation of these pipeline developments, and Figure 4 illustrates the 2004 background traffic volumes during the AM and PM peak hours.

G:\projects\B7D Van Dorn KB\mapgraphics.dwg

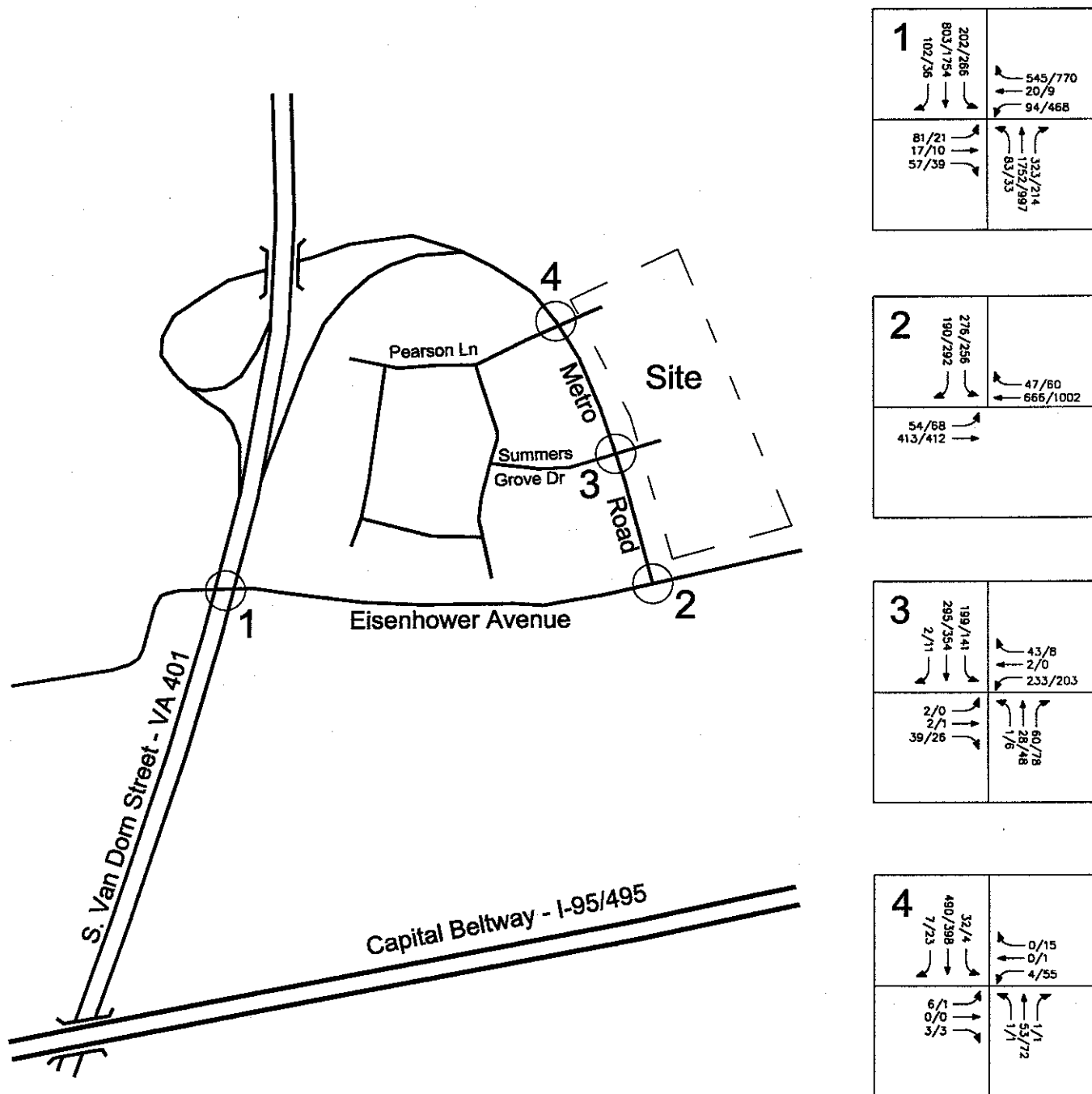


Figure 3
Existing Peak Hour Traffic Counts

AM PEAK HOUR
PM PEAK HOUR
000/000



Table 1
Peak Hour Intersection Levels of Service

Intersection	<u>Existing</u>		<u>Background</u>		<u>Future</u>	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
1 S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue	D(43.4)[1]	D(43.8)[1]	D(54.1)[1]	D(51.2)[1]	D(54.5)[1]	D(52.3)[1]
2 Eisenhower Avenue/Metro Road	B(16.6)	B(19.2)	B(17.3)	C(21.0)	B(19.5)	C(22.9)
3 Metro Road/Metro Access/Summers Grove Road	D(36.1)	C(33.4)	D(36.4)	D(36.0)	D(36.9)	D(36.9)
4 Metro Road/Site Access/Pearson Lane	B(13.8)	C(17.5)	C(22.2)[2]	C(15.8)[2]	C(23.2)[2]	C(18.1)[2]

[1] Overall intersection operates at LOS "D", however individual lane groups operate at LOS "E" and/or "F" due to long cycle length.

[2] Assumes all Metro Rail Access occurs at existing Kiss&Ride location.

D:\projects\1670 Van Dorn MS\report\graphics.dwg

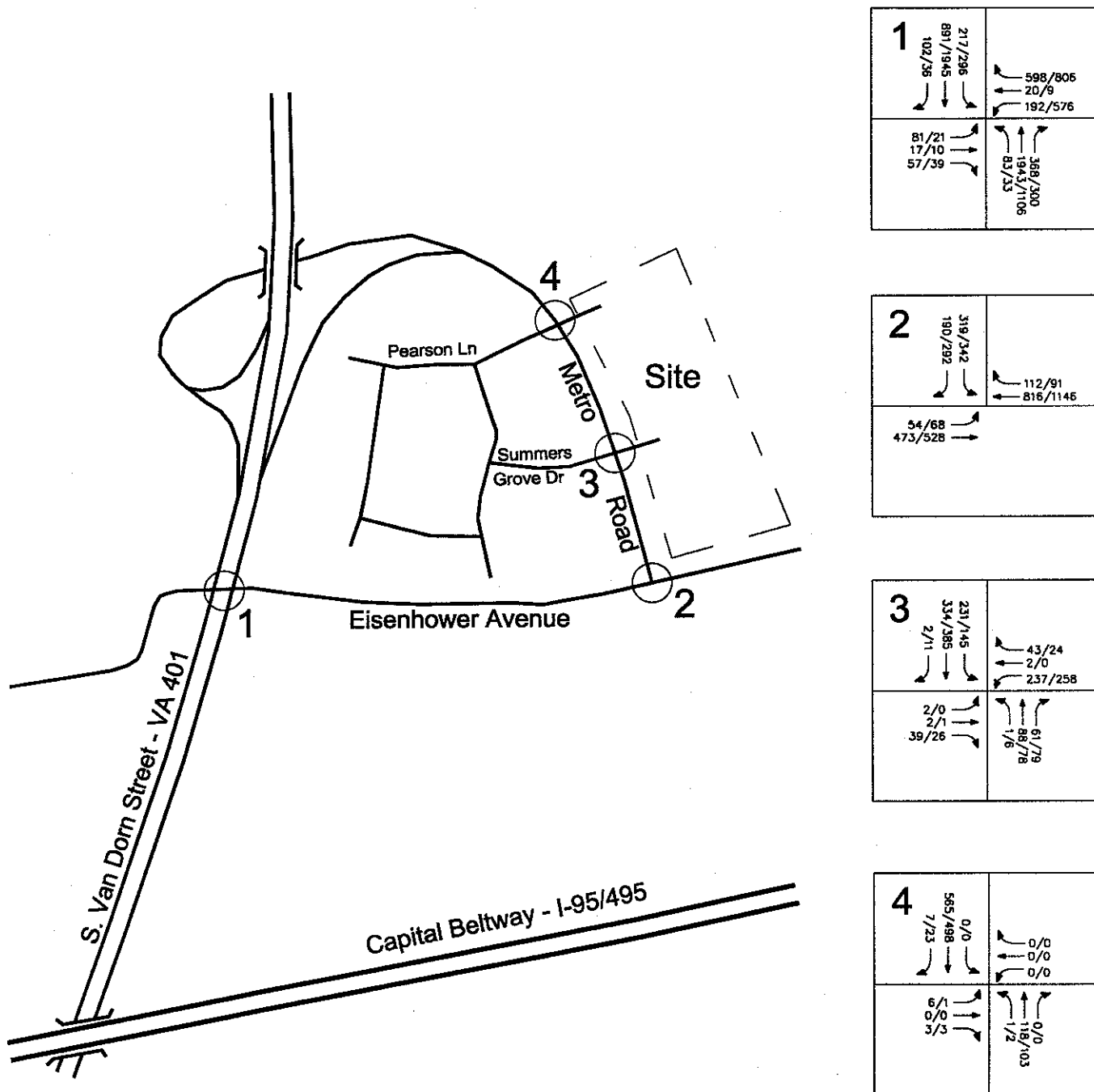


Figure 4
2004 Background Traffic Forecasts

AM PEAK HOUR
PM PEAK HOUR
000/000



ANALYSIS

Existing Levels of Service

Existing traffic volumes, shown in Figure 3, existing lane use and traffic control, shown in Figure 2, and capacity analysis methodologies recommended in the Highway Capacity Manual were used to determine existing AM and PM peak hour levels of service at the studied intersections.

Table 2 shows the calculated level of service during the AM and PM peak hours at each of the intersections. As shown in Table 2, the S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue intersection operates at LOS "D" during both the AM and PM peak hours. A number of individual lane groups in the S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue intersection currently operate at LOS "E" and/or "F" due to the long cycle length at this location.

All other intersections and lane groups within the intersections currently operate at an acceptable LOS "D" or better during both the AM and PM peak hours. The results of this analysis are provided in Table 1 and the capacity analysis worksheets are presented in Appendix "B".

2004 Future Levels of Service Without the Site

2004 background traffic volumes (future traffic volumes in the absence of site development), shown in Figure 4, existing lane use and traffic control, shown in Figure 2, and capacity analysis methodologies recommended in the Highway Capacity Manual were used to determine 2004 background AM and PM peak hour levels of service at the studied intersections. Table 1 shows these results and indicates that the level of service of these intersections are not significantly degraded by the addition of anticipated traffic growth.

Table 2
Peak Hour Trip Generation
Pipeline Developments

Land Use	Land Use	Units	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
			<u>In</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>In</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Total</u>
4840 Eisenhower Avenue (1)	Apartments	500	32	169	201	155	76	231
Clermont Cove (2)	Apartments	<u>519</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>300</u>
Total	Apartments	1,019	74	388	462	356	175	531

(1) From Gunnell Property Traffic Impact Study, assumes 20 percent transit mode share.

(2) From Clermont Cove Traffic Impact Study.

Trip Distribution

The directional distribution of traffic accessing the subject site was derived from existing traffic patterns and locations of employment concentrations within a reasonable commuting distance from the site. The primary direction of approach will be via S. Van Dorn Street to and from the south which provides access to the Capital Beltway via a grade separated interchange. Approximately 50 percent of the traffic generated by the site will approach from and depart to the S. Van Dorn Street to and from the south. Approximately 30 percent of the site traffic will use S. Van Dorn Street to and from the north, and approximately 20 percent will use Eisenhower Avenue to and from the east.

Site Trip Generation

The number of peak hour trips that will be generated by the subject site were estimated based on ITE trip generation rates for the apartment (land use code 220), and retail shopping center (land use code 820) land uses. Due to the proximity of the Van Dorn Metro Station, ITE trip generation rates were reduced by 35 percent to account for the expected transit mode share. Based on this analysis, it was determined that the development of site with a maximum of 265 apartment units and 17,000 S.F. of retail space will generate 99 AM peak hour trips (22 inbound, and 77 outbound) and 146 PM peak hour trips (90 inbound and 56 outbound). See Table 3.

2002 Future Traffic Volumes

The AM and PM peak hour traffic volumes expected to be generated by the development of the site were assigned to the area road network based on the directions of approach detailed above. The

Table 3
Peak Hour Trip Generation
Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Development

Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Development

Land Use	ITE Land Use Code	Size	Units	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
				In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Generation - 6th Edition									
Apartment	220	265	D.U.'s	22	113	135	109	53	162
Retail	820	<u>17,000</u>	<u>S.F.</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>64</u>
Total		17,265	S.F.	34	119	152	139	87	226
Site Specific Trip Generation (1)									
Apartment	220	265	S.F.	14	74	88	71	35	105
Retail	820	<u>17,000</u>	<u>S.F.</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>41</u>
Total		17,265	S.F.	22	77	99	90	56	146

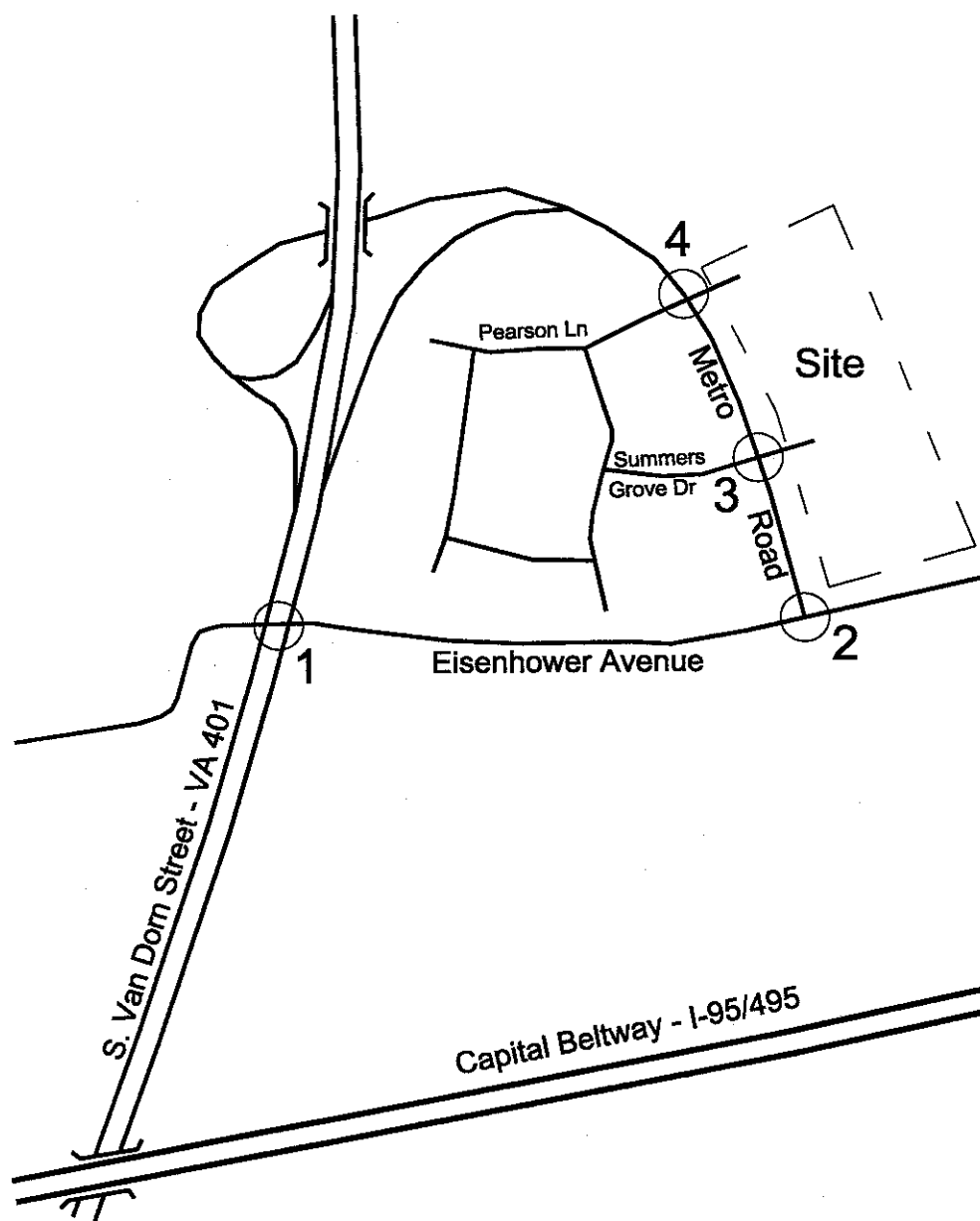
(1) Assumes non-auto mode split of 35 percent based on proximity to Metro rail station.

assigned site traffic for full site development, illustrated in Figure 5 was added to the background traffic forecasts shown on Figure 4 to produce total future forecasts shown on Figure 6.

Future Levels of Service With the Site

2004 future traffic volumes (2004 background traffic volumes plus traffic generated by the site), shown in Figure 6, proposed lane use and traffic control, shown in Figure 2, and capacity analysis methodologies recommended in the Highway Capacity Manual were used to determine 2004 future AM and PM peak hour levels of service at the subject intersections. Table 2 shows the calculated level of service at each of the intersections and indicates that the level of service at each of the key intersections is not significantly degraded by the addition of traffic generated by the subject site.

D:\projects\1820 Van Dorn K12\report\graphics.dwg



1	<div> <div>0/0 0/0 0/0</div> <div>0/0 0/0 39/28</div> </div>
	<div> <div>0/0 0/0 0/0</div> <div>0/0 0/0 11/45</div> </div>

2	<div> <div>15/11 39/28</div> <div>4/18 0/0</div> </div>
	<div> <div>11/45 0/0</div> </div>

3	<div> <div>2/6 52/24 0/0</div> <div>3/15 0/0 1/6</div> </div>
	<div> <div>0/0 0/0 0/0</div> <div>5/14 10/49 0/0</div> </div>

4	<div> <div>4/21 2/6 0/0</div> <div>22/10 0/0 52/24</div> </div>
	<div> <div>0/0 0/0 0/0</div> <div>10/49 1/6 0/0</div> </div>

Figure 5
Site-Generated Traffic Volumes

AM PEAK HOUR
PM PEAK HOUR
000/000



WELLS & ASSOCIATES, LLC

TRAFFIC, TRANSPORTATION, and PARKING CONSULTANTS

Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use
Alexandria, Virginia

D:\projects\0870 Van Dorn MSB\report\traffic.doc

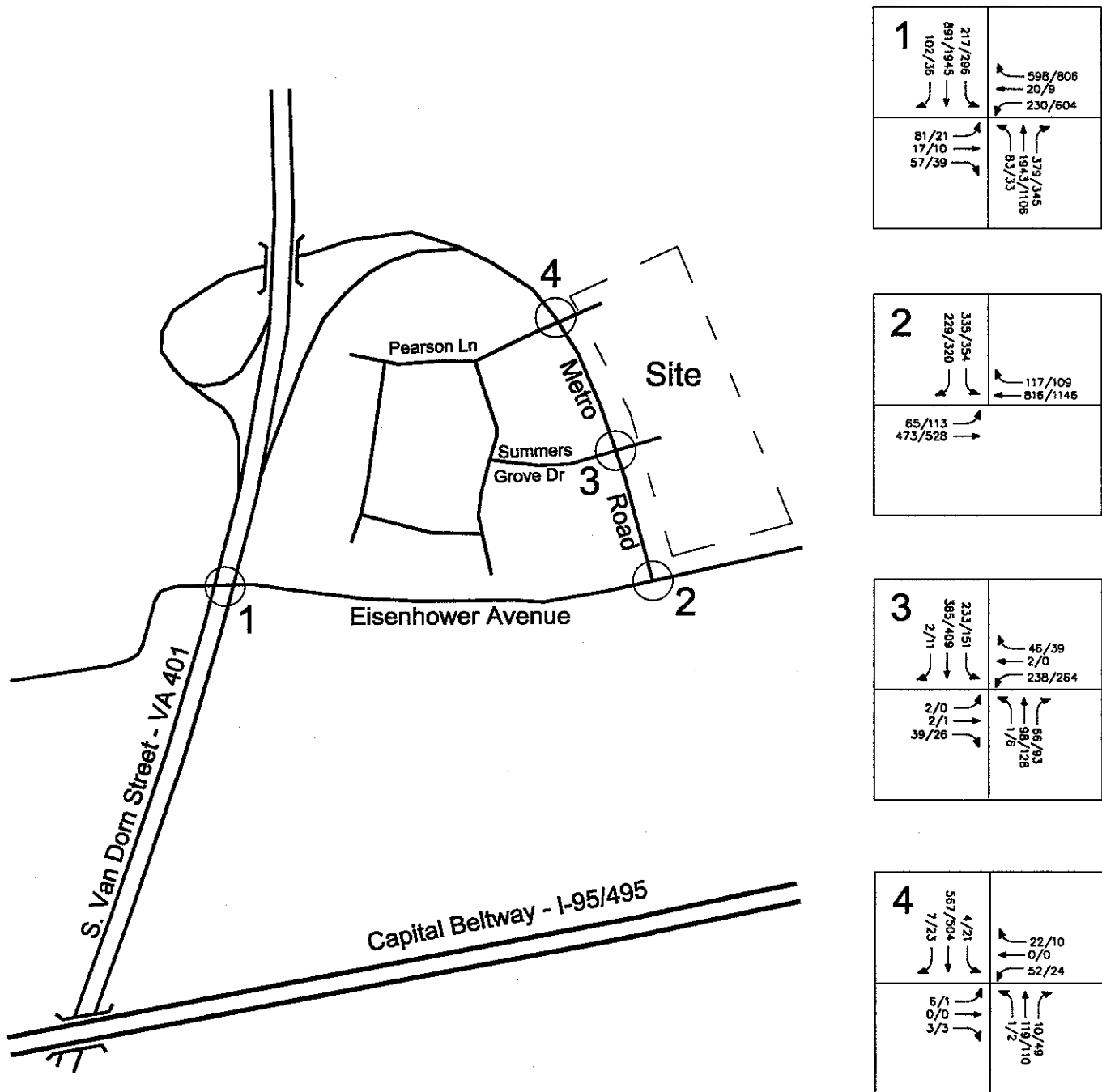


Figure 6
2004 Total Peak Hour Traffic Forecasts

ALL PEAK HOUR
000/000



CONCLUSIONS

The conclusion of this study are as follows:

1. The S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue intersection currently operates at an acceptable level of service "D" (LOS "D") during both the AM and PM peak hours. A number of individual lane groups currently operate at LOS "E" and/or "F" due not to a lack of capacity, but because of the long cycle length at the intersection.
2. Ambient background traffic growth will not significantly degrade the operation of the S. Van Dorn Street/Eisenhower Avenue/Farrington Avenue intersection, which will continue to operate at an acceptable LOS "D" during both the AM and PM peak commuter hours.
3. At buildout, the site will generate approximately 152 vehicle trips during the AM peak hour and approximately 256 vehicle trips during the PM peak hour.
4. The primary direction of approach will be via S. Van Dorn Street to and from the south which provided access to the Capital Beltway via a grade separated interchange. Approximately 50 percent of the traffic generated by the site will depart to and approach from S. Van Dorn Street to and from the south. Approximately 30 percent of the site traffic will use S. Van Dorn Street to and from the north, and approximately 20 percent will use Eisenhower Avenue to and from the east.
5. The Eisenhower Avenue/Metro Road intersection will operate adequately with the full development of the site.
6. Both site access drives along Metro Road will operate adequately with the full development of the site.

TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN

INTRODUCTION

This section presents a Transportation Management Plan (TMP) for the proposed site as required by the City of Alexandria.

Objective

The goal of a TMP is to encourage residents of the site and patrons of the site's retail uses to travel to work and other locations by modes other than single-occupant vehicles. The goal of this TMP is to effect a 35 percent non-auto mode share and maximize the use of mass transit.

Development Program

The subject site is located at the Van Dorn Metro Rail station in Alexandria, Virginia. KSI's proposal calls for the construction of a mixed use project with of a maximum of 265 apartment units and 17,000 S.F. of retail space the Van Dorn Metro station.

TMP ELEMENTS

The TMP will consist of the following elements:

1. Transportation Management Coordinator.
2. Transit information distribution.

Each of these elements is described below.

Transportation Management Coordinator

A Transportation Management Coordinator (TMC) will be designated

to administer and manage the TMP for the site. The TMC will be an employee of the property owner whose duties will include:

1. Distribute, display, and promote all available public transit services.
2. Distribute, display, and promote transportation packets that may be issued by the City's Office of Transit Services.
3. Coordinate with the City and TMC's of other, nearby projects.
4. Periodically evaluate TMP performance through traffic counts, parking occupancy counts, average vehicle occupancy surveys, and surveys of residents.
5. Annually report to the City on TMP performance.

Distribution of Transit Information

As noted above, the TMC will distribute, display, and promote all available public transit services, including transportation packets that may be issued by the City's Office of Transit Services. The TMC will maintain stocks of appropriate bus and Metrorail schedules.

The TMC will determine a central location to display transit information.

TMP Funding

The developers of the site will fund this TMP at the prevailing rates for residential and retail land uses.

SUMMARY

The Transportation Management Plan will consist of the following components:

1. Transportation Management Coordinator.
2. Transit information distribution.

The goal of this TMP is to effect a 35 percent non-auto mode share and maximize the use of mass transit.

Appendix A
EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNTS

Sources:
Wells & Associates, LLC.

Wells & Associates
McLean, Virginia

Project: Project Name
Date: Date

Wells & Associates, LLC

McLean, Virginia

Existing Traffic Count

PROJECT:		Van Dorn/ KSI		DATE:		10/4/01		SOUTHBOUND ROAD:		S.Van Dorn st.												
W & A JOB NO.:		1670		DAY:		Thursday		NORTHBOUND ROAD:		S.Van Dorn st.												
INTERSECTION:		Eisenhower Av./S.Van Dorn st.		WEATHER:		Nice		WESTBOUND ROAD:		Eisenhower Av.												
LOCATION:		Alexandria,VA		COUNTED BY:		Victor & Perkins		EASTBOUND ROAD:		Farrington Av.												
				INPUTED BY:		agan																
Time Period	Turning Movements																		Total	PHF	Time Period	
	Southbound S.Van Dorn st.				Westbound Eisenhower Av.				Northbound S.Van Dorn st.				Eastbound Farrington Av.				North & South	East & West				
	1 Right	2 Thru	3 Left	Total	4 Right	5 Thru	6 Left	Total	7 Right	8 Thru	9 Left	Total	10 Right	11 Thru	12 Left	Total						
AM																						
6:00-6:15	19	78	23	120	50	8	12	70	75	238	17	330	4	0	6	10	450	80	530		6:00-6:15	
6:15-6:30	35	167	31	233	83	9	22	114	94	291	19	404	12	0	6	18	637	132	769		6:15-6:30	
6:30-6:45	19	155	32	206	90	12	15	117	76	384	25	485	22	5	12	39	691	156	847		6:30-6:45	
6:45-7:00	34	204	35	273	77	9	30	116	81	441	32	554	18	7	13	38	827	154	981		6:45-7:00	
7:00-7:15	40	189	61	290	94	8	26	128	92	464	34	590	13	2	14	29	880	157	1,037		7:00-7:15	
7:15-7:30	28	203	46	277	133	4	22	159	84	433	21	538	12	2	20	34	815	193	1,008		7:15-7:30	
7:30-7:45	17	206	47	270	152	5	21	178	86	426	10	522	14	5	26	45	792	223	1,015		7:30-7:45	
7:45-8:00	17	205	48	270	166	3	25	194	61	429	18	508	18	8	21	47	778	241	1,019		7:45-8:00	
8:00-8:15	15	212	51	278	169	7	32	208	63	420	20	503	20	2	15	37	781	245	1,026		8:00-8:15	
8:15-8:30	11	174	55	240	180	10	36	226	53	386	20	459	20	2	17	39	699	265	964		8:15-8:30	
8:30-8:45	17	189	45	251	181	2	32	215	66	353	20	439	14	3	9	26	690	241	931		8:30-8:45	
8:45-9:00	9	213	56	278	208	5	55	268	37	348	23	408	11	6	10	27	686	295	981		8:45-9:00	
3 Hour Totals		261	2,195	530	2,986	1,583	82	328	1,993	868	4,613	259	5,740	178	42	169	389	8,726	2,382	11,108		
1 Hour Totals																						
6:00-7:00	107	604	121	832	300	38	79	417	326	1,354	93	1,773	56	12	37	105	2,605	522	3,127	0.80	6:00-7:00	
6:15-7:15	128	715	159	1,002	344	38	93	475	343	1,580	110	2,033	65	14	45	124	3,035	599	3,634	0.88	6:15-7:15	
6:30-7:30	121	751	174	1,046	394	33	93	520	333	1,722	112	2,167	65	16	59	140	3,213	660	3,873	0.93	6:30-7:30	
6:45-7:45	119	802	189	1,110	456	26	99	581	343	1,764	97	2,204	57	16	73	146	3,314	727	4,041	0.97	6:45-7:45	
7:00-8:00	102	803	202	1,107	545	20	94	659	323	1,752	83	2,158	57	17	81	155	3,265	814	4,079	0.98	7:00-8:00	
7:15-8:15	77	826	192	1,095	620	19	100	739	294	1,708	69	2,071	64	17	82	163	3,166	902	4,068	0.99	7:15-8:15	
7:30-8:30	60	797	201	1,058	667	25	114	806	263	1,661	68	1,992	72	17	79	168	3,050	974	4,024	0.98	7:30-8:30	
7:45-8:45	60	780	199	1,039	696	22	125	843	243	1,588	78	1,909	72	15	62	149	2,948	992	3,940	0.96	7:45-8:45	
8:00-9:00	52	788	207	1,047	738	24	155	917	219	1,507	83	1,809	65	13	51	129	2,856	1,046	3,902	0.95	8:00-9:00	
AM Peak																						
7:00-8:00	102	803	202	1,107	545	20	94	659	323	1,752	83	2,158	57	17	81	155	3,265	814	4,079	0.98	AM Peak 7:00-8:00	
PM																						
4:00-4:15	13	359	79	451	198	3	141	342	52	240	3	295	13	7	14	34	746	376	1,122		4:00-4:15	
4:15-4:30	11	436	67	514	209	29	144	382	57	202	4	263	19	5	4	28	777	410	1,187		4:15-4:30	
4:30-4:45	4	331	56	391	153	2	110	265	42	212	2	256	12	6	13	31	647	296	943		4:30-4:45	
4:45-5:00	6	350	47	403	163	4	132	299	43	257	9	309	9	4	7	20	712	319	1,031		4:45-5:00	
5:00-5:15	7	454	64	525	210	5	161	376	56	232	10	298	10	8	14	32	823	408	1,231		5:00-5:15	
5:15-5:30	4	366	58	428	166	2	124	292	66	231	2	299	17	4	11	32	727	324	1,051		5:15-5:30	
5:30-5:45	7	337	57	401	174	2	128	304	65	232	4	301	9	3	6	18	702	322	1,024		5:30-5:45	
5:45-6:00	7	422	69	498	234	5	139	378	47	249	9	305	6	1	7	14	803	392	1,195		5:45-6:00	
6:00-6:15	18	590	73	681	204	1	112	317	55	246	17	318	17	3	3	23	999	340	1,339		6:00-6:15	
6:15-6:30	4	405	67	476	158	1	89	248	47	270	3	320	7	3	5	15	796	263	1,059		6:15-6:30	
6:30-6:45	3	369	39	411	127	1	69	197	32	213	2	247	3	5	4	12	658	209	867		6:30-6:45	
6:45-7:00	7	401	51	459	132	0	62	194	38	237	2	277	3	2	9	14	736	208	944		6:45-7:00	
3 Hour Totals		91	4,820	727	5,638	2,128	55	1,411	3,594	600		67	3,488	125	51	97	273	9,126	3,867	12,993		
1 Hour Totals																						
4:00-5:00	34	1,476	249	1,759	723	38	527	1,288	194	911	18	1,123	53	22	38	113	2,882	1,401	4,283	0.90	4:00-5:00	
4:15-5:15	28	1,571	234	1,833	735	40	547	1,322	198	903	25	1,126	50	23	38	111	2,959	1,433	4,392	0.89	4:15-5:15	
4:30-5:30	21	1,501	225	1,747	692	13	527	1,232	207	932	23	1,162	48	22	45	115	2,909	1,347	4,256	0.86	4:30-5:30	
4:45-5:45	24	1,507	226	1,757	713	13	545	1,271	230	952	25	1,207	45	19	38	102	2,964	1,373	4,337	0.88	4:45-5:45	
5:00-6:00	25	1,579	248	1,852	784	14	552	1,350	234	944	25	1,203	42	16	38	96	3,055	1,446	4,501	0.91	5:00-6:00	
5:15-6:15	36	1,715	257	2,008	778	10	503	1,291	233	958	32	1,223	49	11	27	87	3,231	1,378	4,609	0.86	5:15-6:15	
5:30-6:30	36	1,754	266	2,056	770	9	468	1,247	214	997	33	1,244	39	10	21	70	3,300	1,317	4,617	0.86	5:30-6:30	
5:45-6:45	32	1,786	248	2,066	723	8	409	1,140	181	978	31	1,190	33	12	19	64	3,256	1,204	4,460	0.83	5:45-6:45	
6:00-7:00	32	1,765	230	2,027	621	3	332	956	172	966	24	1,162	30	13	21	64	3,189	1,020	4,209	0.79	6:00-7:00	
PM Peak																						
5:30-6:30	36	1754	266	2056	770	9	468	1247	214	997	33	1244	39	10	21	70	3300	1317	4617	0.86	PM Peak 5:30-6:30	

Wells & Associates
McLean, Virginia

Project: Project Name
Date: Date

Wells & Associates, LLC

McLean, Virginia

Existing Traffic Count

PROJECT:		Van Dorn/ KSI							DATE:		10/4/01		SOUTHBOUND ROAD:				Metro Road					
W & A JOB NO.:		1670							DAY:		Thursday		NORTHBOUND ROAD:									
INTERSECTION:		Eisenhower Av.&Metro Rd.							WEATHER:		Nice		WESTBOUND ROAD:				Eisenhower Av.					
LOCATION:		Alexandria,VA							COUNTED BY:		Crawford N.& J. agan		EASTBOUND ROAD:				Eisenhower Av.					
		INPUTED BY:																				
Time Period	Turning Movements																		Total	PHF	Time Period	
	Southbound Metro Road				Westbound Eisenhower Av.				Northbound 0				Eastbound Eisenhower Av.				North & South	East & West				
	1 Right	2 Thru	3 Left	Total	4 Right	5 Thru	6 Left	Total	7 Right	8 Thru	9 Left	Total	10 Right	11 Thru	12 Left	Total						
AM																						
6:00-6:15	16	0	8	24	8	70	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	34	6	40	24	118	142		6:00-6:15	
6:15-6:30	35	0	26	61	10	69	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	98	20	118	61	197	258		6:15-6:30	
6:30-6:45	26	0	29	55	7	76	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	99	9	108	55	191	246		6:30-6:45	
6:45-7:00	35	0	34	69	8	82	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	108	18	126	69	216	285		6:45-7:00	
7:00-7:15	48	0	44	92	6	82	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	117	19	136	92	224	316		7:00-7:15	
7:15-7:30	55	0	56	111	4	93	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	121	7	128	111	225	336		7:15-7:30	
7:30-7:45	43	0	65	108	8	118	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126	17	143	108	269	377		7:30-7:45	
7:45-8:00	55	0	82	137	8	114	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	100	12	112	137	234	371		7:45-8:00	
8:00-8:15	63	0	91	154	9	138	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	108	15	123	154	270	424		8:00-8:15	
8:15-8:30	52	0	86	138	12	159	0	171	0	0	0	0	0	95	15	110	138	281	419		8:15-8:30	
8:30-8:45	38	0	50	88	13	174	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	94	14	108	88	295	383		8:30-8:45	
8:45-9:00	37	0	49	86	13	195	0	208	0	0	0	0	0	116	10	126	86	334	420		8:45-9:00	
3 Hour Totals	503	0	620	1,123	106	1,370	0	1,476	0	0	0	0	0	1,216	162	1,378	1,123	2,854	3,977			
1 Hour Totals																						
6:00-7:00	112	0	97	209	33	297	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	339	53	392	209	722	931	0.82	6:00-7:00	
6:15-7:15	144	0	133	277	31	309	0	340	0	0	0	0	0	422	66	488	277	828	1,105	0.87	6:15-7:15	
6:30-7:30	164	0	163	327	25	333	0	358	0	0	0	0	0	445	53	498	327	856	1,183	0.88	6:30-7:30	
6:45-7:45	181	0	199	380	26	375	0	401	0	0	0	0	0	472	61	533	380	934	1,314	0.87	6:45-7:45	
7:00-8:00	201	0	247	448	26	407	0	433	0	0	0	0	0	464	55	519	448	952	1,400	0.93	7:00-8:00	
7:15-8:15	216	0	294	510	29	463	0	492	0	0	0	0	0	455	51	506	510	998	1,508	0.89	7:15-8:15	
7:30-8:30	213	0	324	537	37	529	0	566	0	0	0	0	0	429	59	488	537	1,054	1,591	0.94	7:30-8:30	
7:45-8:45	208	0	309	517	42	585	0	627	0	0	0	0	0	397	56	453	517	1,080	1,597	0.94	7:45-8:45	
8:00-9:00	190	0	276	466	47	666	0	713	0	0	0	0	0	413	54	467	466	1,180	1,646	0.97	8:00-9:00	
AM Peak 8:00-9:00	190	0	276	466	47	666	0	713	0	0	0	0	0	413	54	467	466	1,180	1,646	0.97	AM Peak 8:00-9:00	
PM																						
4:00-4:15	33	0	47	80	17	254	0	271	0	0	0	0	0	110	6	116	80	387	467		4:00-4:15	
4:15-4:30	44	0	42	86	21	228	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	99	8	107	86	356	442		4:15-4:30	
4:30-4:45	36	0	53	89	13	260	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	101	9	110	89	383	472		4:30-4:45	
4:45-5:00	54	0	66	120	19	216	0	235	0	0	0	0	0	96	8	104	120	339	459		4:45-5:00	
5:00-5:15	76	0	59	135	17	308	0	325	0	0	0	0	0	98	23	121	135	446	581		5:00-5:15	
5:15-5:30	63	0	61	124	14	237	0	251	0	0	0	0	0	121	10	131	124	382	506		5:15-5:30	
5:30-5:45	69	0	63	132	13	239	0	252	0	0	0	0	0	92	21	113	132	365	497		5:30-5:45	
5:45-6:00	84	0	73	157	16	218	0	234	0	0	0	0	0	101	14	115	157	349	506		5:45-6:00	
6:00-6:15	68	0	60	128	15	204	0	219	0	0	0	0	0	95	17	112	128	331	459		6:00-6:15	
6:15-6:30	69	0	31	100	11	187	0	198	0	0	0	0	0	93	15	108	100	306	406		6:15-6:30	
6:30-6:45	70	0	28	98	14	140	0	154	0	0	0	0	0	81	10	91	98	245	343		6:30-6:45	
6:45-7:00	51	0	25	76	5	120	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	69	11	80	76	205	281		6:45-7:00	
3 Hour Totals	717	0	608	1,325	175	2,611	0	2,786	0		0	0	0	1,156	152	1,308	1,325	4,094	5,419			
1 Hour Totals																						
4:00-5:00	167	0	208	375	70	958	0	1,028	0	0	0	0	0	406	31	437	375	1,465	1,840	0.97	4:00-5:00	
4:15-5:15	210	0	220	430	70	1,012	0	1,082	0	0	0	0	0	394	48	442	430	1,524	1,954	0.84	4:15-5:15	
4:30-5:30	229	0	239	468	63	1,021	0	1,084	0	0	0	0	0	416	50	466	468	1,550	2,018	0.87	4:30-5:30	
4:45-5:45	262	0	249	511	63	1,000	0	1,063	0	0	0	0	0	407	62	469	511	1,532	2,043	0.88	4:45-5:45	
5:00-6:00	292	0	256	548	60	1,002	0	1,062	0	0	0	0	0	412	68	480	548	1,542	2,090	0.90	5:00-6:00	
5:15-6:15	284	0	257	541	58	898	0	956	0	0	0	0	0	409	62	471	541	1,427	1,968	0.97	5:15-6:15	
5:30-6:30	290	0	227	517	55	848	0	903	0	0	0	0	0	381	67	448	517	1,351	1,868	0.92	5:30-6:30	
5:45-6:45	291	0	192	483	56	749	0	805	0	0	0	0	0	370	56	426	483	1,231	1,714	0.85	5:45-6:45	
6:00-7:00	258	0	144	402	45	651	0	696	0	0	0	0	0	338	53	391	402	1,087	1,489	0.81	6:00-7:00	
PM Peak 5:00-6:00	292	0	256	548	60	1,002	0	1,062	0	0	0	0	0	412	68	480	548	1,542	2,090	0.90	PM Peak 5:00-6:00	

Wells & Associates
McLean, Virginia

Project: Project Name
Date: Date

Wells & Associates, LLC

McLean, Virginia

Existing Traffic Count

PROJECT: Van Dam/ KSI		DATE: 10/4/01		SOUTHBOUND ROAD: Metro Road																	
W & A JOB NO.: 1670		DAY: Thursday		NORTHBOUND ROAD: Metro Road																	
INTERSECTION: Metro Rd./Kiss & Ride Access		WEATHER: Nice		WESTBOUND ROAD: Kiss & Ride																	
LOCATION: Alexandria,VA		COUNTED BY: Matt Lee		EASTBOUND ROAD: Summers Grove Dr.																	
		INPUTED BY: agan																			
Time Period	Turning Movements																		Total	PHF	Time Period
	Southbound Metro Road				Westbound Kiss & Ride				Northbound Metro Road				Eastbound Summers Grove Dr.				North & South	East & West			
	1 Right	2 Thru	3 Left	Total	4 Right	5 Thru	6 Left	Total	7 Right	8 Thru	9 Left	Total	10 Right	11 Thru	12 Left	Total					
AM																					
6:00-6:15	0	3	11	14	0	0	12	12	3	5	0	8	2	0	0	2	22	14	36		6:00-6:15
6:15-6:30	0	23	13	36	0	1	25	26	17	15	3	35	6	1	0	7	71	33	104		6:15-6:30
6:30-6:45	0	31	15	46	1	0	30	31	7	12	0	19	5	0	0	5	65	36	101		6:30-6:45
6:45-7:00	1	34	24	59	0	0	39	39	19	8	0	27	6	0	0	6	86	45	131		6:45-7:00
7:00-7:15	1	33	40	74	0	0	41	41	16	5	0	21	6	0	0	6	95	47	142		7:00-7:15
7:15-7:30	1	60	36	97	5	0	44	49	5	3	0	8	12	1	0	13	105	62	167		7:15-7:30
7:30-7:45	0	64	50	114	13	1	56	70	15	10	0	25	8	2	1	11	139	81	220		7:30-7:45
7:45-8:00	1	59	42	102	7	0	55	62	15	2	0	17	13	0	0	13	119	75	194		7:45-8:00
8:00-8:15	0	88	54	142	15	1	61	77	14	8	1	23	11	0	1	12	165	89	254		8:00-8:15
8:15-8:30	1	84	53	138	8	0	61	69	16	8	0	24	7	0	0	7	162	76	238		8:15-8:30
8:30-8:45	0	54	39	93	4	1	41	46	15	13	2	30	4	0	0	4	123	50	173		8:30-8:45
8:45-9:00	0	61	22	83	0	0	37	37	11	8	0	19	4	0	0	4	102	41	143		8:45-9:00
3 Hour Totals	5	594	399	998	53	4	502	559	153	97	6	256	84	4	2	90	1,254	649	1,903		
1 Hour Totals																					
6:00-7:00	1	91	63	155	1	1	106	108	46	40	3	89	19	1	0	20	244	128	372	0.71	6:00-7:00
6:15-7:15	2	121	92	215	1	1	135	137	59	40	3	102	23	1	0	24	317	161	478	0.84	6:15-7:15
6:30-7:30	3	158	115	276	6	0	154	160	47	28	0	75	29	1	0	30	351	190	541	0.81	6:30-7:30
6:45-7:45	3	191	150	344	18	1	180	199	55	26	0	81	32	3	1	36	425	235	660	0.75	6:45-7:45
7:00-8:00	3	216	168	387	25	1	196	222	51	20	0	71	39	3	1	43	458	265	723	0.82	7:00-8:00
7:15-8:15	2	271	182	455	40	2	216	258	49	23	1	73	44	3	2	49	528	307	835	0.82	7:15-8:15
7:30-8:30	2	295	199	496	43	2	233	278	60	28	1	89	39	2	2	43	585	321	906	0.89	7:30-8:30
7:45-8:45	2	285	188	475	34	2	218	254	60	31	3	94	35	0	1	36	569	290	859	0.85	7:45-8:45
8:00-9:00	1	287	168	456	27	2	200	229	56	37	3	96	26	0	1	27	552	256	808	0.80	8:00-9:00
AM Peak																					AM Peak
7:30-8:30	2	295	199	496	43	2	233	278	60	28	1	89	39	2	2	43	585	321	906	0.89	7:30-8:30
PM																					
4:00-4:15	3	59	18	80	1	0	12	13	3	11	0	14	5	0	0	5	94	18	112		4:00-4:15
4:15-4:30	2	57	21	80	3	0	19	22	6	19	2	27	5	0	0	5	107	27	134		4:15-4:30
4:30-4:45	2	69	24	95	4	0	26	30	10	13	1	24	1	0	0	1	119	31	150		4:30-4:45
4:45-5:00	1	75	20	96	4	0	36	40	11	12	2	25	3	0	0	3	121	43	164		4:45-5:00
5:00-5:15	2	85	33	120	1	0	48	49	27	19	1	47	6	0	0	6	167	55	222		5:00-5:15
5:15-5:30	3	83	33	119	2	0	39	41	10	11	2	23	6	1	0	7	142	48	190		5:15-5:30
5:30-5:45	0	99	34	133	3	0	49	52	24	7	1	32	5	0	0	5	165	57	222		5:30-5:45
5:45-6:00	6	87	41	134	2	0	67	69	17	11	2	30	9	0	0	9	164	78	242		5:45-6:00
6:00-6:15	1	70	43	114	6	0	62	68	16	10	1	27	2	0	0	2	141	70	211		6:00-6:15
6:15-6:30	1	54	42	97	7	1	56	64	19	11	6	36	4	0	0	4	133	68	201		6:15-6:30
6:30-6:45	2	41	30	73	5	1	54	60	17	6	5	28	8	0	0	8	101	68	169		6:30-6:45
6:45-7:00	5	38	23	66	3	0	39	42	9	4	3	16	12	0	0	12	82	54	136		6:45-7:00
3 Hour Totals	28	817	362	1,207	41	2	507	550	169		26	329	66	1	0	67	1,536	617	2,153		
1 Hour Totals																					
4:00-5:00	8	260	83	351	12	0	93	105	30	55	5	90	14	0	0	14	441	119	560	0.85	4:00-5:00
4:15-5:15	7	286	98	391	12	0	129	141	54	63	6	123	15	0	0	15	514	156	670	0.75	4:15-5:15
4:30-5:30	8	312	110	430	11	0	149	160	58	55	6	119	16	1	0	17	549	177	726	0.82	4:30-5:30
4:45-5:45	6	342	120	468	10	0	172	182	72	49	6	127	20	1	0	21	595	203	798	0.90	4:45-5:45
5:00-6:00	11	354	141	506	8	0	203	211	78	48	6	132	26	1	0	27	638	238	876	0.90	5:00-6:00
5:15-6:15	10	339	151	500	13	0	217	230	67	39	6	112	22	1	0	23	612	253	865	0.89	5:15-6:15
5:30-6:30	8	310	160	478	18	1	234	253	76	39	10	125	20	0	0	20	603	273	876	0.90	5:30-6:30
5:45-6:45	10	252	156	418	20	2	239	261	69	38	14	121	23	0	0	23	539	284	823	0.85	5:45-6:45
6:00-7:00	9	203	138	350	21	2	211	234	61	31	15	107	26	0	0	26	457	260	717	0.85	6:00-7:00
PM Peak																					PM Peak
5:00-6:00	11	354	141	506	8	0	203	211	78	48	6	132	26	1	0	27	638	238	876	0.90	5:00-6:00

Wells & Associates
McLean, Virginia

Project: Project Name
Date: Date

Wells & Associates, LLC

McLean, Virginia

Existing Traffic Count

PROJECT:	Van Dam/ KSI	DATE:	10/4/01	SOUTHBOUND ROAD:	Metro Road																
W & A JOB NO.:	1670	DAY:	Thursday	NORTHBOUND ROAD:	Metro Road																
INTERSECTION:	Metro Rd.& Park & Ride Access	WEATHER:	Nice	WESTBOUND ROAD:	Pearson Ln.																
LOCATION:	Alexandria,VA	COUNTED BY:	Pendzuk W.	EASTBOUND ROAD:	Park & Ride																
		INPUTED BY:	agan																		
Time Period	Turning Movements																		Total	PHF	Time Period
	Southbound Metro Road				Westbound Pearson Ln.				Northbound Metro Road				Eastbound Park & Ride				North & South	East & West			
	1 Right	2 Thru	3 Left	Total	4 Right	5 Thru	6 Left	Total	7 Right	8 Thru	9 Left	Total	10 Right	11 Thru	12 Left	Total					
AM																					
6:00-6:15	0	18	73	91	0	2	0	2	4	1	0	5	0	0	2	2	96	4	100		6:00-6:15
6:15-6:30	1	33	81	115	0	0	0	0	8	10	0	18	0	0	0	0	133	0	133		6:15-6:30
6:30-6:45	1	47	32	80	0	0	1	1	3	10	0	13	0	0	1	1	93	2	95		6:30-6:45
6:45-7:00	0	59	8	67	0	0	1	1	0	9	0	9	2	0	0	2	76	3	79		6:45-7:00
7:00-7:15	0	76	3	79	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	10	1	0	0	1	89	1	90		7:00-7:15
7:15-7:30	2	102	8	112	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	11	1	0	2	3	123	3	126		7:15-7:30
7:30-7:45	1	120	9	130	0	0	1	0	0	17	1	18	1	0	5	6	148	7	155		7:30-7:45
7:45-8:00	1	121	6	128	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	9	1	0	0	1	137	1	138		7:45-8:00
8:00-8:15	4	126	10	140	0	0	1	1	0	12	0	12	0	0	1	1	152	2	154		8:00-8:15
8:15-8:30	1	123	7	131	0	0	2	2	0	16	0	16	1	0	0	1	147	3	150		8:15-8:30
8:30-8:45	1	87	5	93	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	0	1	1	113	1	114		8:30-8:45
8:45-9:00	1	86	4	91	0	0	2	2	2	17	1	20	1	0	2	3	111	5	116		8:45-9:00
3 Hour Totals	13	998	246	1,257	0	2	8	9	20	137	4	161	8	0	14	22	1,418	32	1,450		
1 Hour Totals																					
6:00-7:00	2	157	194	353	0	2	2	4	15	30	0	45	2	0	3	5	398	9	407	0.77	6:00-7:00
6:15-7:15	2	215	124	341	0	0	2	2	12	37	1	50	3	0	1	4	391	6	397	0.75	6:15-7:15
6:30-7:30	3	284	51	338	0	0	2	2	5	36	2	43	4	0	3	7	381	9	390	0.77	6:30-7:30
6:45-7:45	3	357	28	388	0	0	2	1	2	43	3	48	5	0	7	12	436	14	450	0.73	6:45-7:45
7:00-8:00	4	419	26	449	0	0	1	0	3	42	3	48	4	0	7	11	497	12	509	0.82	7:00-8:00
7:15-8:15	8	469	33	510	0	0	2	1	2	46	2	50	3	0	8	11	560	13	573	0.92	7:15-8:15
7:30-8:30	7	490	32	529	0	0	4	3	1	53	1	55	3	0	6	9	584	13	597	0.96	7:30-8:30
7:45-8:45	7	457	28	492	0	0	3	3	1	56	0	57	2	0	2	4	549	7	556	0.90	7:45-8:45
8:00-9:00	7	422	26	455	0	0	5	5	2	65	1	68	2	0	4	6	523	11	534	0.87	8:00-9:00
AM Peak																					AM Peak
7:30-8:30	7	490	32	529	0	0	4	3	1	53	1	55	3	0	6	9	584	13	597	0.96	7:30-8:30
PM																					
4:00-4:15	3	62	2	67	11	0	10	21	1	16	0	17	0	0	0	0	84	21	105		4:00-4:15
4:15-4:30	3	62	5	70	5	0	22	27	0	17	1	18	1	0	0	1	88	28	116		4:15-4:30
4:30-4:45	2	89	0	91	6	0	15	21	2	18	0	20	0	0	1	1	111	22	133		4:30-4:45
4:45-5:00	2	88	3	93	1	0	21	22	1	19	0	20	0	0	0	0	113	22	135		4:45-5:00
5:00-5:15	3	94	1	98	7	0	20	27	3	20	1	24	1	0	1	2	122	29	151		5:00-5:15
5:15-5:30	2	83	1	86	3	0	20	23	1	17	2	20	1	0	2	3	106	26	132		5:15-5:30
5:30-5:45	4	86	1	91	7	0	22	29	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	101	29	130		5:30-5:45
5:45-6:00	6	115	0	121	0	0	15	15	1	16	0	17	1	0	1	2	138	17	155		5:45-6:00
6:00-6:15	5	107	3	115	3	0	8	11	0	21	1	22	0	0	0	0	137	11	148		6:00-6:15
6:15-6:30	8	90	0	98	5	1	10	16	0	25	0	25	2	0	0	2	123	18	141		6:15-6:30
6:30-6:45	5	60	3	68	4	1	15	20	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	83	20	103		6:30-6:45
6:45-7:00	8	52	2	62	2	0	14	16	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	69	16	85		6:45-7:00
3 Hour Totals	51	988	21	1,060	54	2	192	248	9	5	215	6	0	5	11	1,275	259	1,534			
1 Hour Totals																					
4:00-5:00	10	301	10	321	23	0	68	91	4	70	1	75	1	0	1	2	396	93	489	0.91	4:00-5:00
4:15-5:15	10	333	9	352	19	0	78	97	6	74	2	82	2	0	2	4	434	101	535	0.89	4:15-5:15
4:30-5:30	9	354	5	368	17	0	76	93	7	74	3	84	2	0	4	6	452	99	551	0.91	4:30-5:30
4:45-5:45	11	351	6	368	18	0	83	101	5	66	3	74	2	0	3	5	442	106	548	0.91	4:45-5:45
5:00-6:00	15	378	3	396	17	0	77	94	5	63	3	71	3	0	4	7	467	101	568	0.92	5:00-6:00
5:15-6:15	17	391	5	413	13	0	65	78	2	64	3	69	2	0	3	5	482	83	565	0.91	5:15-6:15
5:30-6:30	23	398	4	425	15	1	55	71	1	72	1	74	3	0	1	4	499	75	574	0.93	5:30-6:30
5:45-6:45	24	372	6	402	12	2	48	62	1	77	1	79	3	0	1	4	481	66	547	0.88	5:45-6:45
6:00-7:00	26	309	8	343	14	2	47	63	0	68	1	69	2	0	0	2	412	65	477	0.81	6:00-7:00
PM Peak																					PM Peak
5:30-6:30	23	398	4	425	15	1	55	71	1	72	1	74	3	0	1	4	499	75	574	0.93	5:30-6:30

Appendix B
EXISTING CAPACITY ANALYSES

Sources:

Wells & Associates, LLC.

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 01-Van Dorn/Eisenhower
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Eisenhower/Farrington

City/St: Alexandria, Virginia
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: AM Peak
 N/S St: S. Van Dorn

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
LGConfig	L	TR		L	LT	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume	81	17	57	94	20	545	83	1752	323	202	803	102
Lane Width	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
RTOR Vol			0			0			0			0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB	Left	A	
	Thru	A					Thru	A	A
	Right	A					Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left		A			SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	A
	Right		A				Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right		A			EB	Right		
SB	Right	A				WB	Right	A	
Green		15.0	20.0				27.0	80.0	15.0
Yellow		3.0	3.0				4.0	4.0	4.0
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	1.0
Cycle Length:		180.0		secs					

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	143	1719	0.59	0.083	86.1	F		
TR	133	1601	0.59	0.083	86.1	F	86.1	F
Westbound								
L	191	1719	0.28	0.111	74.2	E		
LT	194	1750	0.34	0.111	75.0	E	64.8	E
R	767	2707	0.75	0.283	62.8	E		
Northbound								
L	143	1719	0.61	0.083	87.0	F		
T	2011	3619	0.92	0.556	43.4	D	40.6	D
R	1025	1538	0.33	0.667	13.0	B		
Southbound								
L	258	1719	0.83	0.150	93.5	F		
T	2139	3438	0.40	0.622	17.2	B	30.3	C
R	1085	1538	0.10	0.706	8.4	A		

Intersection Delay = 43.4 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 01-Van Dorn/Eisenhower
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Eisenhower/Farrington

City/St: Alexandria, Virginia
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: PM Peak
 N/S St: S. Van Dorn

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
LGConfig	L	TR		L	LT	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume	21	10	39	458	9	770	33	997	214	266	1754	26
Lane Width	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
RTOR Vol			0			0			0			0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB	Left		A
	Thru	A					Thru	A	A
	Right	A					Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left		A			SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	A
	Right		A				Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right		A			EB	Right		
SB	Right	A				WB	Right	A	
Green		8.0	36.0				33.0	72.0	8.0
Yellow		3.0	3.0				4.0	4.0	4.0
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	1.0
Cycle Length: 180.0 secs									

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	76	1719	0.29	0.044	85.4	F		
TR	71	1596	0.73	0.044	116.9	F	107.5	F
Westbound								
L	344	1719	0.70	0.200	73.2	E		
LT	345	1726	0.72	0.200	74.8	E	57.9	E
R	1098	2707	0.74	0.406	48.1	D		
Northbound								
L	76	1719	0.46	0.044	88.3	F		
T	1623	3438	0.65	0.472	37.0	D	34.0	C
R	1034	1538	0.22	0.672	11.4	B		
Southbound								
L	315	1719	0.89	0.183	96.9	F		
T	2212	3619	0.83	0.611	30.7	C	39.1	D
R	1008	1538	0.03	0.656	10.9	B		

Intersection Delay = 43.8 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 02-Eisenhower/Metro Road
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Eisenhower Avenue

City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: AM Peak
 N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
LGConfig	L	T			T	R				L	LTR	
Volume	54	413		666	47					276	0	190
Lane Width	11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0					12.0	12.0	
RTOR Vol					0							0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas
 Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A	A			NB	Left		
	Thru	A	A				Thru		
	Right						Right		
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left					SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	
	Right		A				Right	A	
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right					EB	Right		
SB	Right					WB	Right		
Green		6.0	51.0				20.0		
Yellow		3.0	4.0				3.0		
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0		
Cycle Length:		90.0	secs						

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	447		0.13	0.678	5.6	A		
T	2252	3323	0.19	0.678	5.4	A	5.4	A
Westbound								
T	1883	3323	0.37	0.567	10.8	B	10.7	B
R	843	1487	0.06	0.567	8.8	A		
Northbound								
Southbound								
L	382	1719	0.67	0.222	36.5	D		
LTR	348	1567	0.68	0.222	37.2	D	36.8	D

Intersection Delay = 16.6 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = B

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 02-Eisenhower/Metro Road
Analyst: JJA
Date: 10/12/01
E/W St: Eisenhower Avenue

City/St: Alexandria, Va
Proj #: 1670
Period: PM Peak
N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
LGConfig	L	T			T					L	LTR	
Volume	68	412			1002					256	0	292
Lane Width	11.0	11.0			11.0					12.0	12.0	
RTOR Vol												0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas
Signal Operations

Phase Combination	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB Left	A	A			NB Left			
Thru	A	A			Thru			
Right					Right			
Peds					Peds			
WB Left					SB Left	A		
Thru		A			Thru	A		
Right					Right	A		
Peds					Peds			
NB Right					EB Right			
SB Right					WB Right			
Green	6.0	48.0				23.0		
Yellow	3.0	4.0				3.0		
All Red	1.0	1.0				1.0		
Cycle Length:	90.0	secs						

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	287		0.25	0.644	8.7	A		
T	2141	3323	0.20	0.644	6.6	A	6.9	A
Westbound								
T	1772	3323	0.60	0.533	14.9	B	14.9	B
Northbound								
Southbound								
L	439	1719	0.59	0.256	31.4	C		
LTR	395	1545	0.81	0.256	43.0	D	37.8	D

Intersection Delay = 19.2 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = B

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 03-Metro Road/Metro Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Metro Access/Summers Grove

City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: AM Peak
 N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
LGConfig	LTR			L TR			LTR			LTR		
Volume	2	2	39	233	2	43	1	28	60	199	295	2
Lane Width	12.0			12.0	12.0		12.0			12.0		
RTOR Vol	0			0			0			0		

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB	Left	A	
	Thru	A					Thru	A	
	Right	A					Right	A	
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left		A			SB	Left		A
	Thru		A				Thru		A
	Right		A				Right		A
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right					EB	Right		
SB	Right					WB	Right		
Green		6.0	20.0				28.0	30.0	
Yellow		3.0	3.0				3.0	3.0	
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	
Cycle Length:		100.0		secs					

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
LTR	88	1472	0.53	0.060	51.9	D	51.9	D
Westbound								
L	328	1641	0.79	0.200	50.3	D		
TR	324	1620	0.15	0.200	33.2	C	47.5	D
Northbound								
LTR	1204	4300	0.08	0.280	26.6	C	26.6	C
Southbound								
LTR	992	3306	0.56	0.300	30.1	C	30.1	C

Intersection Delay = 36.1 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 03-Metro Road/Metro Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Metro Access/Summers Grove

City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: PM Peak
 N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
LGConfig	LTR			L TR			LTR			LTR		
Volume	1	0	26	203	0	8	6	48	78	141	354	11
Lane Width	12.0			12.0	12.0		12.0			12.0		
RTOR Vol	0			0			0			0		

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB Left	A		
	Thru	A				Thru	A		
	Right	A				Right	A		
	Peds					Peds			
WB	Left		A			SB Left		A	
	Thru		A			Thru		A	
	Right		A			Right		A	
	Peds					Peds			
NB	Right					EB Right			
SB	Right					WB Right			
Green		11.0	21.0				21.0	21.0	
Yellow		3.0	3.0				3.0	3.0	
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	
Cycle Length:		90.0		secs					

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
LTR	178	1460	0.17	0.122	35.9	D	35.9	D
Westbound								
L	383	1641	0.59	0.233	33.1	C		
TR	377	1615	0.02	0.233	26.6	C	32.8	C
Northbound								
LTR	1021	4377	0.14	0.233	27.4	C	27.4	C
Southbound								
LTR	779	3339	0.72	0.233	35.1	D	35.1	D

Intersection Delay = 33.4 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = C

TWO-WAY STOP CONTROL SUMMARY

Intersection: 04-Metro Road/Site Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Project No.: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01
 East/West Street: Site Access/Pearson Ln
 North/South Street: Metro Road
 Intersection Orientation: NS Study period (hrs): 0.25

Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Major Street:	Approach	Northbound			Southbound		
	Movement	1	2	3	4	5	6
		L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume		1	53	1	32	490	7
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		1	58	1	35	544	7
Percent Heavy Vehicles		5	--	--	5	--	--
Median Type	Undivided						
RT Channelized?				No			
Lanes		0	2	1	0	2	0
Configuration		LT	T	R	LT	TR	
Upstream Signal?			No			No	

Minor Street:	Approach	Westbound			Eastbound		
	Movement	7	8	9	10	11	12
		L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume		55	1	15	6	0	3
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		61	1	16	6	0	3
Percent Heavy Vehicles		0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Grade (%)			0			0	
Median Storage	1						
Flared Approach: Exists?	No					No	
Storage							
RT Channelized?							
Lanes		0	1	0	0	1	0
Configuration			LTR			LTR	

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Approach	NB	SB	Westbound			Eastbound		
Movement	1	4	7	8	9	10	11	12
Lane Config	LT	LT		LTR			LTR	
v (vph)	1	35		78			9	
C(m) (vph)	994	1521		582			418	
v/c	0.00	0.02		0.13			0.02	
95% queue length	0.00	0.00		0.46			0.00	
Control Delay	8.6	7.4		12.1			13.8	
LOS	A	A		B			B	
Approach Delay				12.1			13.8	
Approach LOS				B			B	

TWO-WAY STOP CONTROL SUMMARY

Intersection: 04-Metro Road/Site Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Project No.: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01
 East/West Street: Site Access/Pearson Ln
 North/South Street: Metro Road
 Intersection Orientation: NS
 Study period (hrs): 0.25

Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Major Street:	Approach Movement	Northbound			Southbound		
		1 L	2 T	3 R	4 L	5 T	6 R
Volume		1	72	1	4	398	23
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		1	80	1	4	442	25
Percent Heavy Vehicles		5	--	--	5	--	--
Median Type	Undivided						
RT Channelized?				No			
Lanes		0	2	1	0	2	0
Configuration		LT	T	R	LT		TR
Upstream Signal?			No			No	

Minor Street:	Approach Movement	Westbound			Eastbound		
		7 L	8 T	9 R	10 L	11 T	12 R
Volume		55	1	15	1	0	3
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		61	1	16	1	0	3
Percent Heavy Vehicles		0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Grade (%)			0			0	
Median Storage	1						
Flared Approach: Exists?			No			No	
Storage							
RT Channelized?							
Lanes		0	1	0	0	1	0
Configuration			LTR			LTR	

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Approach Movement	NB	SB	Westbound			Eastbound	
	1	4	7	8	9	10	11 12
Lane Config	LT	LT		LTR			LTR
v (vph)	1	4		78			4
C(m) (vph)	899	1256		365			382
v/c	0.00	0.00		0.21			0.01
95% queue length	0.00	0.00		0.83			0.00
Control Delay	9.0	7.9		17.5			14.5
LOS	A	A		C			B
Approach Delay				17.5			14.5
Approach LOS				C			B

Appendix C

2002 BACKGROUND CAPACITY ANALYSES

Sources:

Wells & Associates, LLC.

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 01-Van Dorn/Eisenhower
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Eisenhower/Farrington

City/St: Alexandria, Virginia
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: AM Peak
 N/S St: S. Van Dorn

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
LGConfig	L	TR		L	LT	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume	81	17	57	192	20	598	83	1943	368	217	891	102
Lane Width	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
RTOR Vol			0			0			0			0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB	Left	A	
	Thru	A					Thru	A	A
	Right	A					Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left		A			SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	A
	Right		A				Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right		A			EB	Right		
SB	Right	A				WB	Right	A	
Green		15.0	20.0				27.0	80.0	15.0
Yellow		3.0	3.0				4.0	4.0	4.0
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	1.0
Cycle Length: 180.0 secs									

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	143	1719	0.59	0.083	86.1	F		
TR	133	1601	0.59	0.083	86.1	F	86.1	F
Westbound								
L	191	1719	0.58	0.111	80.4	F		
LT	193	1739	0.58	0.111	80.4	F	70.7	E
R	767	2707	0.82	0.283	67.3	E		
Northbound								
L	143	1719	0.61	0.083	87.0	F		
T	2011	3619	1.02	0.556	64.4	E	57.4	E
R	1025	1538	0.38	0.667	13.6	B		
Southbound								
L	258	1719	0.88	0.150	103.2	F		
T	2139	3438	0.44	0.622	17.8	B	32.3	C
R	1085	1538	0.10	0.706	8.4	A		

Intersection Delay = 54.1 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 01-Van Dorn/Eisenhower
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Eisenhower/Farrington

City/St: Alexandria, Virginia
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: PM Peak
 N/S St: S. Van Dorn

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
LGConfig	L	TR		L	LT	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume	21	10	39	576	9	803	33	1106	300	298	1945	36
Lane Width	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
RTOR Vol			0			0			0			0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB	Left		A
	Thru	A					Thru	A	A
	Right	A					Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left		A			SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	A
	Right		A				Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right		A			EB	Right		
SB	Right	A				WB	Right	A	
Green		8.0	36.0				33.0	72.0	8.0
Yellow		3.0	3.0				4.0	4.0	4.0
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	1.0
Cycle Length:		180.0		secs					

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	76	1719	0.29	0.044	85.4	F		
TR	71	1596	0.73	0.044	116.9	F	107.5	F
Westbound								
L	344	1719	0.88	0.200	92.2	F		
LT	345	1726	0.90	0.200	96.4	F	68.5	E
R	1098	2707	0.77	0.406	49.6	D		
Northbound								
L	76	1719	0.46	0.044	88.3	F		
T	1623	3438	0.72	0.472	39.5	D	34.9	C
R	1034	1538	0.31	0.672	12.3	B		
Southbound								
L	315	1719	1.00	0.183	123.2	F		
T	2212	3619	0.93	0.611	38.7	D	49.3	D
R	1008	1538	0.04	0.656	11.0	B		

Intersection Delay = 51.2 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 02-Eisenhower/Metro Road City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Analyst: JJA Proj #: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01 Period: AM Peak
 E/W St: Eisenhower Avenue N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
LGConfig	L	T			T	R				L	LTR	
Volume	54	473			816	117				319	0	190
Lane Width	11.0	11.0			11.0	11.0				12.0	12.0	
RTOR Vol						0						0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB Left	A	A			NB Left			
Thru	A	A			Thru			
Right					Right			
Peds					Peds			
WB Left					SB Left	A		
Thru		A			Thru	A		
Right		A			Right	A		
Peds					Peds			
NB Right					EB Right			
SB Right					WB Right			
Green	6.0	51.0			20.0			
Yellow	3.0	4.0			3.0			
All Red	1.0	1.0			1.0			
Cycle Length:	90.0	secs						

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	379		0.15	0.678	6.1	A		
T	2252	3323	0.22	0.678	5.5	A	5.6	A
Westbound								
T	1883	3323	0.46	0.567	11.6	B	11.3	B
R	843	1487	0.15	0.567	9.3	A		
Northbound								
Southbound								
L	382	1719	0.77	0.222	42.5	D		
LTR	349	1570	0.69	0.222	37.7	D	40.4	D

Intersection Delay = 17.3 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = B

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 02-Eisenhower/Metro Road
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Eisenhower Avenue

City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: PM Peak
 N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
LGConfig	L	T			T					L	LTR	
Volume	68	528			1146					342	0	292
Lane Width	11.0	11.0			11.0					12.0	12.0	
RTOR Vol												0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas
 Signal Operations

Phase Combination	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB Left	A	A			NB Left			
Thru	A	A			Thru			
Right					Right			
Peds					Peds			
WB Left					SB Left	A		
Thru		A			Thru	A		
Right					Right	A		
Peds					Peds			
NB Right					EB Right			
SB Right					WB Right			
Green	6.0	48.0			23.0			
Yellow	3.0	4.0			3.0			
All Red	1.0	1.0			1.0			
Cycle Length: 90.0 secs								

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	243		0.30	0.644	10.2	B		
T	2141	3323	0.26	0.644	6.9	A	7.3	A
Westbound								
T	1772	3323	0.68	0.533	16.5	B	16.5	B
Northbound								
Southbound								
L	439	1719	0.79	0.256	40.5	D		
LTR	395	1546	0.81	0.256	43.7	D	42.1	D

Intersection Delay = 21.0 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = C

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 03-Metro Road/Metro Access City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Analyst: JJA Proj #: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01 Period: AM Peak
 E/W St: Metro Access/Summers Grove N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
LGConfig	LTR			L TR			LTR			LTR		
Volume	2	2	39	237	2	43	1	88	61	231	334	2
Lane Width	12.0			12.0 12.0			12.0			12.0		
RTOR Vol	0			0			0			0		

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB Left	A		
	Thru	A				Thru	A		
	Right	A				Right	A		
	Peds					Peds			
WB	Left		A			SB Left		A	
	Thru		A			Thru		A	
	Right		A			Right		A	
	Peds					Peds			
NB	Right					EB Right			
SB	Right					WB Right			
Green		6.0	20.0				28.0	30.0	
Yellow		3.0	3.0				3.0	3.0	
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	
Cycle Length:		100.0		secs					

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS

Eastbound

LTR 88 1472 0.53 0.060 51.9 D 51.9 D

Westbound

L 328 1641 0.80 0.200 51.5 D
 TR 324 1620 0.15 0.200 33.2 C 48.5 D

Northbound

LTR 1274 4550 0.13 0.280 27.0 C 27.0 C

Southbound

LTR 991 3304 0.64 0.300 31.6 C 31.6 C

Intersection Delay = 36.4 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 03-Metro Road/Metro Access City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Analyst: JJA Proj #: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01 Period: PM Peak
 E/W St: Metro Access/Summers Grove N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
LGConfig	LTR			L TR			LTR			LTR		
Volume	1	0	26	258	0	24	6	78	79	145	385	11
Lane Width	12.0			12.0 12.0			12.0			12.0		
RTOR Vol	0			0			0			0		

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB Left	A				NB Left	A		
Thru	A				Thru	A		
Right	A				Right	A		
Peds					Peds			
WB Left		A			SB Left		A	
Thru		A			Thru		A	
Right		A			Right		A	
Peds					Peds			
NB Right					EB Right			
SB Right					WB Right			
Green	11.0	21.0			21.0	21.0		
Yellow	3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0		
All Red	1.0	1.0			1.0	1.0		
Cycle Length:	90.0 secs							

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
LTR	178	1460	0.17	0.122	35.9	D	35.9	D
Westbound								
L	383	1641	0.75	0.233	40.0	D		
TR	377	1615	0.07	0.233	27.0	C	38.9	D
Northbound								
LTR	1045	4478	0.17	0.233	27.7	C	27.7	C
Southbound								
LTR	780	3343	0.77	0.233	37.0	D	37.0	D

Intersection Delay = 36.0 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Unsignalized Intersections Release 3.2

TWO-WAY STOP CONTROL SUMMARY

Intersection: 04-Metro Road/Site Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Project No.: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01
 East/West Street: Site Access/Pearson Ln
 North/South Street: Metro Road
 Intersection Orientation: NS Study period (hrs): 0.25

Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Major Street:	Approach Movement	Northbound			Southbound		
		1 L	2 T	3 R	4 L	5 T	6 R
Volume		1	118	0	0	565	7
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		1	131	0	0	627	7
Percent Heavy Vehicles		5	--	--	5	--	--
Median Type	Undivided						
RT Channelized?				No			
Lanes		0	2	1	0	2	0
Configuration		LT	T	R	LT		TR
Upstream Signal?			No			No	
Minor Street:	Approach Movement	Westbound			Eastbound		
		7 L	8 T	9 R	10 L	11 T	12 R
Volume		0	0	0	6	0	3
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		0	0	0	6	0	3
Percent Heavy Vehicles		0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Grade (%)			0			0	
Median Storage	1						
Flared Approach: Exists?	Storage		No			No	
RT Channelized?							
Lanes		0	1	0	0	1	0
Configuration			LTR			LTR	

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Approach Movement	NB	SB	Westbound			Eastbound	
	1	4	7	8	9	10	11 12
Lane Config	LT	LT		LTR			LTR
v (vph)	1	0		0			9
C(m) (vph)	776	1203		0			218
v/c	0.00	0.00					0.04
95% queue length	0.00	0.00					0.00
Control Delay	9.6	8.0					22.2
LOS	A	A					C
Approach Delay							22.2
Approach LOS							C

TWO-WAY STOP CONTROL SUMMARY

Intersection: 04-Metro Road/Site Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Project No.: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01
 East/West Street: Site Access/Pearson Ln
 North/South Street: Metro Road
 Intersection Orientation: NS Study period (hrs): 0.25

Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Major Street:	Approach Movement	Northbound			Southbound		
		1 L	2 T	3 R	4 L	5 T	6 R
Volume		2	103	0	0	498	23
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		2	114	0	0	553	25
Percent Heavy Vehicles		5	--	--	5	--	--
Median Type	Undivided						
RT Channelized?				No			
Lanes		0	2	1	0	2	0
Configuration		LT	T	R	LT	TR	
Upstream Signal?			No			No	

Minor Street:	Approach Movement	Westbound			Eastbound		
		7 L	8 T	9 R	10 L	11 T	12 R
Volume		0	0	0	1	0	3
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		0	0	0	1	0	3
Percent Heavy Vehicles		0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Grade (%)			0			0	
Median Storage	1						
Flared Approach: Exists?			No			No	
Storage							
RT Channelized?							
Lanes		0	1	0	0	1	0
Configuration			LTR			LTR	

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Approach Movement	NB	SB	Westbound			Eastbound	
	1	4	7	8	9	10	11 12
Lane Config	LT	LT		LTR			LTR
v (vph)	2	0		0			4
C(m) (vph)	816	1221		0			338
v/c	0.00	0.00					0.01
95% queue length	0.00	0.00					0.00
Control Delay	9.4	7.9					15.8
LOS	A	A					C
Approach Delay							15.8
Approach LOS							C

Appendix D

2002 FUTURE CAPACITY ANALYSES

Sources:

Wells & Associates, LLC.

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 01-Van Dorn/Eisenhower
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Eisenhower/Farrington

City/St: Alexandria, Virginia
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: AM Peak
 N/S St: S. Van Dorn

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
LGConfig	L	TR		L	LT	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume	81	17	57	230	20	598	83	1943	379	217	891	102
Lane Width	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
RTOR Vol			0			0			0			0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB	Left	A	
	Thru	A					Thru	A	A
	Right	A					Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left		A			SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	A
	Right		A				Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right		A			EB	Right		
SB	Right	A				WB	Right	A	
Green		15.0	20.0				27.0	80.0	15.0
Yellow		3.0	3.0				4.0	4.0	4.0
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	1.0
Cycle Length: 180.0		secs							

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	143	1719	0.59	0.083	86.1	F		
TR	133	1601	0.59	0.083	86.1	F	86.1	F
Westbound								
L	191	1719	0.70	0.111	87.6	F		
LT	193	1737	0.67	0.111	85.8	F	73.0	E
R	767	2707	0.82	0.283	67.3	E		
Northbound								
L	143	1719	0.61	0.083	87.0	F		
T	2011	3619	1.02	0.556	64.4	E	57.2	E
R	1025	1538	0.39	0.667	13.8	B		
Southbound								
L	258	1719	0.88	0.150	103.2	F		
T	2139	3438	0.44	0.622	17.8	B	32.3	C
R	1085	1538	0.10	0.706	8.4	A		

Intersection Delay = 54.5 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 01-Van Dorn/Eisenhower
Analyst: JJA
Date: 10/12/01
E/W St: Eisenhower/Farrington

City/St: Alexandria, Virginia
Proj #: 1670
Period: PM Peak
N/S St: S. Van Dorn

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
LGConfig	L	TR		L	LT	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume	21	10	39	604	9	816	33	1106	345	298	1945	36
Lane Width	12.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
RTOR Vol			0			0			0			0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A				NB	Left		A
	Thru	A					Thru	A	A
	Right	A					Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left		A			SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	A
	Right		A				Right	A	A
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right		A			EB	Right		
SB	Right	A				WB	Right	A	
Green		8.0	36.0				33.0	72.0	8.0
Yellow		3.0	3.0				4.0	4.0	4.0
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	1.0
Cycle Length: 180.0 secs									

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	76	1719	0.29	0.044	85.4	F		
TR	71	1596	0.73	0.044	116.9	F	107.5	F
Westbound								
L	344	1719	0.92	0.200	100.7	F		
LT	345	1726	0.95	0.200	106.0	F	73.1	E
R	1098	2707	0.78	0.406	50.3	D		
Northbound								
L	76	1719	0.46	0.044	88.3	F		
T	1623	3438	0.72	0.472	39.5	D	34.4	C
R	1034	1538	0.35	0.672	12.9	B		
Southbound								
L	315	1719	1.00	0.183	123.2	F		
T	2212	3619	0.93	0.611	38.7	D	49.3	D
R	1008	1538	0.04	0.656	11.0	B		

Intersection Delay = 52.3 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 02-Eisenhower/Metro Road
Analyst: JJA
Date: 10/12/01
E/W St: Eisenhower Avenue

City/St: Alexandria, Va
Proj #: 1670
Period: AM Peak
N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
LGConfig	L	T			T	R				L	LTR	
Volume	65	473		816	117					335	0	229
Lane Width	11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0					12.0	12.0	
RTOR Vol					0							0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas
Signal Operations

Phase Combination		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB	Left	A	A			NB	Left		
	Thru	A	A				Thru		
	Right						Right		
	Peds						Peds		
WB	Left					SB	Left	A	
	Thru		A				Thru	A	
	Right		A				Right	A	
	Peds						Peds		
NB	Right					EB	Right		
SB	Right					WB	Right		
Green		6.0	51.0				20.0		
Yellow		3.0	4.0				3.0		
All Red		1.0	1.0				1.0		
Cycle Length: 90.0		secs							

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	379		0.18	0.678	6.2	A		
T	2252	3323	0.22	0.678	5.5	A	5.6	A
Westbound								
T	1883	3323	0.46	0.567	11.6	B	11.3	B
R	843	1487	0.15	0.567	9.3	A		
Northbound								
Southbound								
L	382	1719	0.81	0.222	46.0	D		
LTR	348	1567	0.81	0.222	46.9	D	46.4	D

Intersection Delay = 19.5 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = B

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 02-Eisenhower/Metro Road
Analyst: JJA
Date: 10/12/01
E/W St: Eisenhower Avenue

City/St: Alexandria, Va
Proj #: 1670
Period: PM Peak
N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
LGConfig	L	T			T					L	LTR	
Volume	113	528			1146					354	0	320
Lane Width	11.0	11.0			11.0					12.0	12.0	
RTOR Vol												0

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas
Signal Operations

Phase Combination	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB Left	A	A			NB Left			
Thru	A	A			Thru			
Right					Right			
Peds					Peds			
WB Left					SB Left	A		
Thru		A			Thru	A		
Right					Right	A		
Peds					Peds			
NB Right					EB Right			
SB Right					WB Right			
Green	6.0	48.0				23.0		
Yellow	3.0	4.0				3.0		
All Red	1.0	1.0				1.0		
Cycle Length:	90.0	secs						

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
L	243		0.49	0.644	11.8	B		
T	2141	3323	0.26	0.644	6.9	A	7.8	A
Westbound								
T	1772	3323	0.68	0.533	16.5	B	16.5	B
Northbound								
Southbound								
L	439	1719	0.82	0.256	42.9	D		
LTR	395	1546	0.89	0.256	53.8	D	48.3	D

Intersection Delay = 22.9 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = C

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 03-Metro Road/Metro Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Metro Access/Summers Grove

City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: AM Peak
 N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
LGConfig	LTR			L TR			LTR			LTR		
Volume	2	2	39	238	2	46	1	98	66	233	385	2
Lane Width	12.0			12.0 12.0			12.0			12.0		
RTOR Vol	0			0			0			0		

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas
 Signal Operations

Phase Combination	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB Left	A				NB Left	A		
Thru	A				Thru	A		
Right	A				Right	A		
Peds					Peds			
WB Left		A			SB Left		A	
Thru		A			Thru		A	
Right		A			Right		A	
Peds					Peds			
NB Right					EB Right			
SB Right					WB Right			
Green	6.0	20.0			28.0	30.0		
Yellow	3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0		
All Red	1.0	1.0			1.0	1.0		
Cycle Length: 100.0 secs								

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/ Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
LTR	88	1472	0.53	0.060	51.9	D	51.9	D
Westbound								
L	328	1641	0.80	0.200	51.8	D		
TR	324	1620	0.16	0.200	33.3	C	48.7	D
Northbound								
LTR	1276	4558	0.14	0.280	27.1	C	27.1	C
Southbound								
LTR	994	3314	0.69	0.300	33.0	C	33.0	C

Intersection Delay = 36.9 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

HCS: Signalized Intersections Release 3.2

Inter: 03-Metro Road/Metro Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Date: 10/12/01
 E/W St: Metro Access/Summers Grove

City/St: Alexandria, Va
 Proj #: 1670
 Period: PM Peak
 N/S St: Metro Road

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION SUMMARY

	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound		
	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R	L	T	R
No. Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
LGConfig	LTR			L TR			LTR			LTR		
Volume	1	0	26	264	0	39	6	128	93	151	409	11
Lane Width	12.0			12.0	12.0		12.0			12.0		
RTOR Vol	0			0			0			0		

Duration 0.25 Area Type: All other areas

Signal Operations

Phase Combination	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EB Left	A				NB Left	A		
Thru	A				Thru	A		
Right	A				Right	A		
Peds					Peds			
WB Left		A			SB Left		A	
Thru		A			Thru		A	
Right		A			Right		A	
Peds					Peds			
NB Right					EB Right			
SB Right					WB Right			
Green	11.0	21.0			21.0	21.0		
Yellow	3.0	3.0			3.0	3.0		
All Red	1.0	1.0			1.0	1.0		
Cycle Length: 90.0 secs								

Intersection Performance Summary

Appr/Lane Grp	Lane Group Capacity	Adj Sat Flow Rate (s)	Ratios		Lane Group		Approach	
			v/c	g/C	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
Eastbound								
LTR	178	1460	0.17	0.122	35.9	D	35.9	D
Westbound								
L	383	1641	0.77	0.233	41.1	D		
TR	377	1615	0.11	0.233	27.3	C	39.4	D
Northbound								
LTR	1061	4548	0.24	0.233	28.1	C	28.1	C
Southbound								
LTR	780	3344	0.81	0.233	39.2	D	39.2	D

Intersection Delay = 36.9 (sec/veh) Intersection LOS = D

TWO-WAY STOP CONTROL SUMMARY

Intersection: 04-Metro Road/Site Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Project No.: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01
 East/West Street: Site Access/Pearson Ln
 North/South Street: Metro Road
 Intersection Orientation: NS Study period (hrs): 0.25

Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Major Street:	Approach	Northbound				Southbound		
	Movement	1	2	3	4	5	6	
		L	T	R	L	T	R	
Volume		1	119	10	4	567	7	
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		1	132	11	4	630	7	
Percent Heavy Vehicles		5	--	--	5	--	--	
Median Type	Undivided							
RT Channelized?				No				
Lanes		0	2	1		0	2	0
Configuration		LT	T	R		LT		TR
Upstream Signal?			No			No		

Minor Street:	Approach	Westbound			Eastbound		
	Movement	7	8	9	10	11	12
		L	T	R	L	T	R
Volume		52	0	22	6	0	3
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		57	0	24	6	0	3
Percent Heavy Vehicles		0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Grade (%)			0			0	
Median Storage	1						
Flared Approach: Exists?			No			No	
Storage							
RT Channelized?							
Lanes		0	1	0	0	1	0
Configuration			LTR			LTR	

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Approach	NB	SB	Westbound			Eastbound	
Movement	1	4	7	8	9	10	11
Lane Config	LT	LT		LTR			LTR
v (vph)	1	4		81			9
C(m) (vph)	775	1191		312			207
v/c	0.00	0.00		0.26			0.04
95% queue length	0.00	0.00		1.05			0.00
Control Delay	9.7	8.0		20.5			23.2
LOS	A	A		C			C
Approach Delay				20.5			23.2
Approach LOS				C			C

TWO-WAY STOP CONTROL SUMMARY

Intersection: 04-Metro Road/Site Access
 Analyst: JJA
 Project No.: 1670
 Date: 10/12/01
 East/West Street: Site Access/Pearson Ln
 North/South Street: Metro Road
 Intersection Orientation: NS Study period (hrs): 0.25

Vehicle Volumes and Adjustments

Major Street:	Approach Movement	Northbound			Southbound		
		1 L	2 T	3 R	4 L	5 T	6 R
Volume		2	110	49	21	504	23
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		2	122	54	23	560	25
Percent Heavy Vehicles		5	--	--	5	--	--
Median Type	Undivided						
RT Channelized?				No			
Lanes		0	2	1	0	2	0
Configuration		LT	T	R	LT		TR
Upstream Signal?			No			No	

Minor Street:	Approach Movement	Westbound			Eastbound		
		7 L	8 T	9 R	10 L	11 T	12 R
Volume		24	0	10	1	0	3
Hourly Flow Rate, HFR		26	0	11	1	0	3
Percent Heavy Vehicles		0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Grade (%)			0			0	
Median Storage	1						
Flared Approach: Exists?			No			No	
Storage							
RT Channelized?							
Lanes		0	1	0	0	1	0
Configuration			LTR			LTR	

Delay, Queue Length, and Level of Service

Approach Movement	NB		Westbound			Eastbound		
	1	4	7	8	9	10	11	12
Lane Config	LT	LT		LTR			LTR	
v (vph)	2	23		37			4	
C(m) (vph)	811	1157		312			319	
v/c	0.00	0.02		0.12			0.01	
95% queue length	0.00	0.00		0.35			0.00	
Control Delay	9.4	8.2		18.1			16.4	
LOS	A	A		C			C	
Approach Delay				18.1			16.4	
Approach LOS				C			C	

City of Alexandria, Virginia

18E19
11-16-02

MEMORANDUM

To: The Honorable Members, Alexandria City Council

From: Eric R. Wagner, Chairman *Eric R. Wagner*
Alexandria Planning Commission

Subject: Unanimous Denial Recommendation of DSUP #2001-0024, Ksi/Van Dorn Station Proposal

Date: November 13, 2002

Introduction

After over a month of careful deliberation and analysis, the Planning Commission on November 7, 2002 unanimously voted to recommend denial of the KSI proposal for redevelopment of WMATA's Van Dorn Station parking lot, located at the intersection of Eisenhower Avenue and Metro Road in the City's West End. This deliberation included a special work session on the application, which was held on October 28, 2002. The Planning Commission felt that a separate work session to discuss the ramifications of this proposal was merited so that the larger policy issues and land use perspectives could be discussed independent of a focus on any particular development plan.

Discussion

The applicant's proposal is to construct 250 "stick-built" rental residential units wrapped around two separate above-ground parking structures with 17,000 square feet of ground level retail use along the Eisenhower Avenue frontage. The two parking structures would provide a combined 931 parking spaces, including 436 spaces dedicated to WMATA use for long-term parking

While the applicant has done a commendable job of working with the community and staff throughout the development review process, the project is, in simple terms, the wrong use at the wrong location at the wrong point in time for the City of Alexandria, and in particular, in the life of the Eisenhower Valley corridor.

Given the existing Master Plan and zoning for commercial and office development, with the higher densities at the Metro Station and Eisenhower/Beltway interchange, residential use is not appropriate at this site. Development of this key Metro site for the proposed project squanders the substantial investment the City has made in the Metro system and compounds past mistakes

approving other nearby residential projects. There is simply no compelling reason to abandon the Master Plan and settle for this garden-style, suburban type of project that fills the entire site without any true public benefits at this time. The dynamics to be spurred by the opening of the PTO, only one Metro station to the east, will serve to increase the value and potential of this site as a high quality commercial and true mixed use location.

The low densities, lack of commercial office component and provision of massive parking structures will undermine transit use and set a harmful precedent for future applications. Building a permanent Metro parking garage without any study of alternatives is not in the best interest of the City. Approval of this project will lock in a density, height, form of development and level of parking that is counter to the goals of true mixed use, transit-oriented development, and will preclude a proactive planning process for West Eisenhower that could build from the current planning process for Eisenhower East.

The Planning Commission fully understands and empathizes with the residents of the adjacent Summers Grove town home community in their desire to have additional residential uses in their neighborhood. It is hoped, however, that these residents will be patient and become actively involved in defining a future vision for West Eisenhower that encompasses their needs as well as the needs of the City as a whole in the larger scheme of how our precious remaining land develops.

Conclusion

The Planning Commission believes this is a key application in the life of the City, and the City Council's decision will determine whether we have a plan for future development or if we simply respond to individual applications in a piece meal fashion without considering the big picture.

It is our hope that the City Council considers thoughtfully the Planning Commission's unanimous recommendation of denial, by:

- ▶ recognizing both the City's current Master Plan and the importance of not foreclosing on future planning efforts by throwing away this critical site in the scheme of West Eisenhower's redevelopment; and
- ▶ communicating to the development community that the residential nature and suburban form of this project with vehicle reliance are not compatible with the City's vision for transit-oriented developments at Metro Station locations in Alexandria.

JANET H. SLEDGE
5817 Summer's Grove Road
Alexandria, VA 22304
(703) 823-9449
November 13, 2003

18419
11-16-02

Honorable Kerry J. Donley
Mayor
Room 2300, City Hall
302 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Dear Mayor Donley:

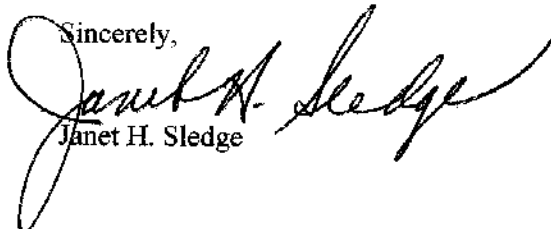
I am a homeowner and Board member of the Summer's Grove community. I am writing to express my strong support of KSI's proposed mixed-use development at the Van Dorn Metro. Our Board of Directors recently voted unanimously to support KSI's proposal. Letters went out to you and all the council members requesting your support of the proposal at the City Council meeting this Saturday, November 16, 2002.

Summer's Grove is a beautiful and successful residential community of 192 townhomes and we are here to stay. With that in mind, over the past several months, the residents of Summer's Grove have worked with KSI to ensure that the final plans reflect many of our needs, wants and concerns for the new residential structure, the grounds, and convenience of access to the Metro. I see this new project as being of appropriate scale and density to complement Summer's Grove and it will also be an excellent transition to the higher density development that is proposed and currently under construction in other areas of Eisenhower Avenue.

I am excited about the prospect of having another beautifully designed and landscaped residential community across the street along with retail stores that will provide community benefits as well as economic benefits for the City and employees in the area. The proposed cafe plaza along with the retail conveniences will be welcomed amenities for our residents as well.

Mr. Donley, I am requesting your support of the KSI proposal. It works for us here in Summer's Grove. Commercial development (a large parking garage or tall office building) is just not acceptable to my Summer's Grove neighbors or me. I implore you to please take our concerns and our strong support of KSI's proposal to heart when making your decision next Saturday. Please remember that we live here, and your decision will affect us directly each and every day. Thank you.

Sincerely,


Janet H. Sledge



jb900@yahoo.com
11/13/02 10:33 PM

18E19
11-16-02

To: biliclev@comcast.net @ INTERNET, mayoralx@aol.com @
INTERNET, eberweincouncil@comcast.net @ INTERNET,
wmeuille@wdcuille.com @ INTERNET, delpepper@aol.com @
INTERNET, dspeck@aol.com @ INTERNET,
council@joycewoodson.net @ INTERNET
Subject: KSI _ Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use - Docket Items 18 & 19

Mayor and City Council,

For all the reasons they cite, please affirm the Staff's and Planning Commission's recommendations to deny this proposal. This project is totally out of place and character for this most important location, a Metro station. The Master Plan for this area wisely designates it as one for high-rise commercial development, not this low-rise, low-density suburban sprawl type residential development with two massive above ground multi-level garages.

This project does nothing to foster quality development that will spur economic development and create jobs in West Eisenhower. Instead, it would act more as a magnet, signaling that such low quality land use in this valuable area is acceptable. We understand that there are several developers with projects waiting and watching how KSI fares. Needless to say, these projects have many of the same undesirable qualities as KSI. We in Cameron Station, with a long, parallel land mass as close as 200 feet away, would not like to see West Eisenhower look and function as the Potomac Yards/Lincoln Properties area on U.S. 1 does.

We believe the Master Plan for this area is correct and that quality commercial development will move from East to West Eisenhower as the eastern part continues its pace of growth and development. Please vote to deny the KSI application.

I plan to speak at the public hearing on Saturday.

Joe Bennett, President

Cameron Station Civic association

Do you Yahoo!?

Yahoo! Web Hosting - Let the expert host your site

<http://webhosting.yahoo.com>



jb900@yahoo.com

11/13/02 10:33 PM

18E19
11-16-02
To: billclev@comcast.net @ INTERNET, mayoralx@aol.com @
INTERNET, eberweincouncil@comcast.net @ INTERNET,
wmeuille@wdeuille.com @ INTERNET, delpepper@aol.com @
INTERNET, dspeck@aol.com @ INTERNET,
council@joycewoodson.net @ INTERNET

Subject: KSI _ Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use - Docket Items 18 & 19

Mayor and City Council,

For all the reasons they cite, please affirm the Staff's and Planning Commission's recommendations to deny this proposal. This project is totally out of place and character for this most important location, a Metro station. The Master Plan for this area wisely designates it as one for high-rise commercial development, not this low-rise, low-density suburban sprawl type residential development with two massive above ground multi-level garages.

This project does nothing to foster quality development that will spur economic development and create jobs in West Eisenhower. Instead, it would act more as a magnet, signaling that such low quality land use in this valuable area is acceptable. We understand that there are several developers with projects waiting and watching how KSI fares. Needless to say, these projects have many of the same undesirable qualities as KSI. We in Cameron Station, with a long, parallel land mass as close as 200 feet away, would not like to see West Eisenhower look and function as the Potomac Yards/Lincoln Properties area on U.S. 1 does.

We believe the Master Plan for this area is correct and that quality commercial development will move from East to West Eisenhower as the eastern part continues its pace of growth and development. Please vote to deny the KSI application.

I plan to speak at the public hearing on Saturday.

Joe Bennett, President

Cameron Station Civic association

Do you Yahoo!?

Yahoo! Web Hosting - Let the expert host your site

<http://webhosting.yahoo.com>

EXHIBIT NO. 2WALSH COLUCCI
STACKHOUSE EMRICH
& LUBELEY PCM. Catharine Puskar
(703) 528-4700 Ext. 13
mcpus@arl.wcsl.com

November 14, 2002

18¹19
11-16-02Via Facsimile and First Class MailThe Honorable Kerry J. Donley, Mayor
and Members of City Council
City Hall
301 King St, Room 2300
Alexandria, VA 22314Re: Development Special Use Permit #2001-0024
TMP Special Use Permit #2001-0115 (the "Applications")

Dear Mayor Donley and Members of City Council:

On behalf of the Applicant, KSI Services, Inc., I hereby request that the City Council public hearing on the above-referenced applications be deferred for 90 days. The Applicant intends to use the additional time to respond to issues raised by staff, the community and the Planning Commission.

Thank you for your consideration of this matter.

Very truly yours,

WALSH, COLUCCI, STACKHOUSE, EMRICH & LUBELEY, P.C.

M Catharine Puskar

M. Catharine Puskar

MCP/jms

cc: Eileen Fogarty
Rich Baier
Art Dahlberg
Pam Tyrrell
Dick Knapp
Martin D. Walsh
Nan E. Terpak

JAKSD613.48 WMATA\Deferral ltr 11.14.02.doc

PHONE 703 528 4700 • FAX 703 525 3197 • WWW.WCSEL.COM
COURTHOUSE PLAZA • 2200 CLARENDON BLVD., THIRTEENTH FLOOR • ARLINGTON, VA 22201-3359

LOUPOUN OFFICE 703 737 3633 • MANASSAS OFFICE 703 330 7400 • PRINCE WILLIAM OFFICE 703 680 4664

ATTORNEYS AT LAW



**WALSH COLUCCI
STACKHOUSE EMRICH
& LUBELEY P.C.**

M. Catharine Puskar
(703) 528-4700 Ext. 13
mcpus@arl.wcsl.com

November 14, 2002

Via Facsimile and First Class Mail

The Honorable Kerry J. Donley, Mayor
and Members of City Council
City Hall
301 King St, Room 2300
Alexandria, VA 22314

**Re: Development Special Use Permit #2001-0024
TMP Special Use Permit #2001-0115 (the "Applications")**

Dear Mayor Donley and Members of City Council:

On behalf of the Applicant, KSI Services, Inc., I hereby request that the City Council public hearing on the above-referenced applications be deferred for 90 days. The Applicant intends to use the additional time to respond to issues raised by staff, the community and the Planning Commission.

Thank you for your consideration of this matter.

Very truly yours,

WALSH, COLUCCI, STACKHOUSE, EMRICH & LUBELEY, P.C.

M Catharine Puskar

M. Catharine Puskar

MCP/jms

cc: Eileen Fogarty
Rich Baier
Art Dahlberg
Pam Tyrrell
Dick Knapp
Martin D. Walsh
Nan E. Terpak

J:\KST\613.48 WMATA\Deferral ltr 11.14.02.doc

PHONE 703 528 4700 • FAX 703 525 3197 • WWW.WCSEL.COM
COURTHOUSE PLAZA • 2200 CLARENDON BLVD., THIRTEENTH FLOOR • ARLINGTON, VA 22201-3359

LOUDOUN OFFICE 703 737 3633 • MANASSAS OFFICE 703 330 7400 • PRINCE WILLIAM OFFICE 703 680 4664

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT with SITE PLAN

DSUP # 2001-0024

PROJECT NAME: Van Dorn Metro Mixed Use Project

PROPERTY LOCATION: 5699 Eisenhower Avenue

TAX MAP REFERENCE: 76.02-03-01

ZONE: OCH

APPLICANT Name: Van Dorn Metro II LLC

c/o KSI Services, Inc.
Address: 8081 Wolftrap Rd., Suite 300, Vienna, VA 22182

PROPERTY OWNER Name: Washington Metro Area Transit Authority

Address: 600 5th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001

SUMMARY OF PROPOSAL: Mixed use development containing approximately 250

residential units, approximately 17,570 square feet of retail with associated parking
and replacement of 429 Metro parking spaces.

MODIFICATIONS REQUESTED: _____

1. Residential use on lot located within 1,000 ft. of the centerline of Eisenhower Ave.
 2. Retail shopping/personal service establishments on lot which does
- SUP's REQUESTED: not include office building; 3. Increase in FAR from 2.0 to 2.94; and
4. Reduction in required parking to permit universal spaces (8 1/2 ft. width)

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby applies for Development Site Plan, with Special Use Permit, approval in accordance with the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED, having obtained permission from the property owner, hereby grants permission to the City of Alexandria to post placard notice on the property for which this application is requested, pursuant to Article XI, Section 11-301 (B) of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED also attests that all of the information herein provided and specifically including all surveys, drawings, etc., required of the applicant are true, correct and accurate to the best of his knowledge and belief.

M. Catharine Puskar, Agent/Attorney

Print Name of Applicant or Agent

Walsh, Colucci, Stackhouse, Emrich & Lubeley
2200 Clarendon Blvd., 13th Floor

Mailing/Street Address

Arlington, VA 22201

City and State

Zip Code

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE - OFFICE USE ONLY

Application Received: _____

Fee Paid & Date: \$ _____

Received Plans for Completeness: _____

Received Plans for Preliminary: _____

M. Catharine Puskar
Signature

(703) 528-4700

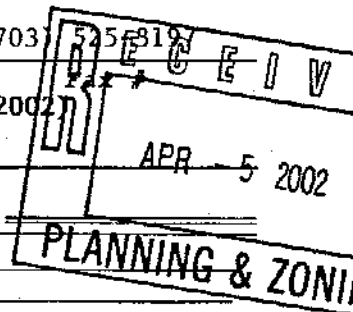
Telephone #

(Revised April 5, 2002)

October 15, 2001

(703) 525-8197

Date



ACTION - PLANNING COMMISSION: 11/07/02

RECOMMEND DENIAL 7-0

ACTION - CITY COUNCIL: 11/16/02PH-See attached.

KSI - VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE

REPORTS OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES (continued)

Planning Commission (continued)

17. SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2002-0107
400 HOOFF'S RUN DR
CONSTRUCTION PARKING LOT
Public Hearing and Consideration of a Request for a special use permit to install a temporary construction parking lot on a 4.0-acre site to serve contractors for the Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) project; zoned OCM-100/Office Commercial Medium. Applicant: Turner Construction Company, by Rick Bell.

COMMISSION ACTION: Recommend Approval 7-0

City Council approved the Planning Commission recommendation, **as amended by incorporating the change to condition no. 21 as recommended by Mr. Rak in his facsimile dated November 15, 2002, and the additional conditions contained in the memorandum dated November 14, 2002, from Planning and Zoning Director Fogarty.**

Council Action: _____

18. DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2001-0024
5699 EISENHOWER AV
KSI - VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE
Public Hearing and Consideration of a request for a development special use permit, with site plan, for construction of a mixed use development with an increase in the floor area ratio for residential units, retail and personal service space with associated parking and Metro parking spaces, and for a temporary sales trailer; zoned OCH/Office Commercial High. Applicant: Van Dorn Metro II, LLC, by M. Catharine Puskar, attorney.

COMMISSION ACTION: Recommend Denial 7-0

Without objection, City Council deferred this special use permit for 90 days so that the applicant can respond to issues raised by staff, the community and the Planning Commission.

Council Action: _____

REPORTS OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES (continued)

Planning Commission (continued)

19. SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2001-0115
5699 EISENHOWER AV
KSI - VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE
Public Hearing and Consideration of a request for a special use permit for a transportation management plan (TMP) for a proposed mixed use development; zoned OCH/Office Commercial High. Applicant: Van Dorn Metro II, LLC, by M. Catharine Puskar, attorney.

COMMISSION ACTION: Recommend Denial 7-0

Without objection, City Council deferred this special use permit for 90 days so that the applicant can respond to issues raised by staff, the community and the Planning Commission.

APPLICATION for SPECIAL USE PERMIT # 2001-0115

19

[must use black ink or type]

PROPERTY LOCATION: 5699 Eisenhower Avenue

TAX MAP REFERENCE: 76.02-03-01 ZONE: OCH

APPLICANT Name: Van Dorn Metro II LLC
c/o KSI Services, Inc.
 Address: 8081 Wolftrap Road, Suite 300, Vienna, VA 22182

PROPERTY OWNER Name: Washington Metro Area Transit Authority
 Address: 600 5th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001

PROPOSED USE: Transportation Management Plan Special Use Permit

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby applies for a Special Use Permit in accordance with the provisions of Article XI, Section 11-500 of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED, having obtained permission from the property owner, hereby grants permission to the City of Alexandria to post placard notice on the property for which this application is requested, pursuant to Article XI, Section 11-301(B) of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby attests that all of the information herein provided and specifically including all surveys, drawings, etc., required to be furnished by the applicant are true, correct and accurate to the best of their knowledge and belief. The applicant is hereby notified that any written materials, drawings or illustrations submitted in support of this application and any specific oral representations made to the Planning Commission or City Council in the course of public hearings on this application will be binding on the applicant unless those materials or representations are clearly stated to be non-binding or illustrative of general plans and intentions, subject to substantial revision, pursuant to Article XI, Section 11-207(A)(10), of the 1992 Zoning Ordinance of the City of Alexandria, Virginia.

M. Catharine Puskar, Agent/Attorney

M Catharine Puskar
 Signature

Print Name of Applicant or Agent
 Walsh, Colucci, Stackhouse, Emrich & Lubeley
 2200 Clarendon Blvd., 13th Floor

Mailing/Street Address

Arlington, VA 22201

City and State

Zip Code

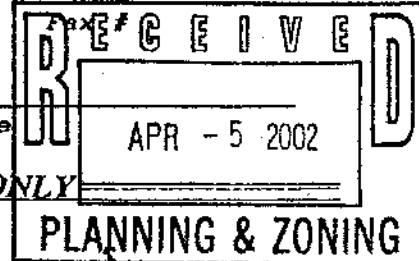
(703) 528-4700

Telephone #

Revised 4/5/02
 October 15, 2001

Date

(703) 525-3197



DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE - OFFICE USE ONLY

Application Received: _____

Date & Fee Paid: _____

ACTION - PLANNING COMMISSION: 11/07/02 RECOMMEND DENIAL 7-0

ACTION - CITY COUNCIL: 11/16/02PH--See attached.

KSI - VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE

REPORTS OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES (continued)

Planning Commission (continued)

17. SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2002-0107

400 HOOFF'S RUN DR

CONSTRUCTION PARKING LOT

Public Hearing and Consideration of a Request for a special use permit to install a temporary construction parking lot on a 4.0-acre site to serve contractors for the Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) project; zoned OCM-100/Office Commercial Medium. Applicant: Turner Construction Company, by Rick Bell.

COMMISSION ACTION: Recommend Approval 7-0

City Council approved the Planning Commission recommendation, **as amended by incorporating the change to condition no. 21 as recommended by Mr. Rak in his facsimile dated November 15, 2002, and the additional conditions contained in the memorandum dated November 14, 2002, from Planning and Zoning Director Fogarty.**

Council Action: _____

18. DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2001-0024

5699 EISENHOWER AV

KSI - VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE

Public Hearing and Consideration of a request for a development special use permit, with site plan, for construction of a mixed use development with an increase in the floor area ratio for residential units, retail and personal service space with associated parking and Metro parking spaces, and for a temporary sales trailer; zoned OCH/Office Commercial High. Applicant: Van Dorn Metro II, LLC, by M. Catharine Puskar, attorney.

COMMISSION ACTION: Recommend Denial 7-0

Without objection, City Council deferred this special use permit for 90 days so that the applicant can respond to issues raised by staff, the community and the Planning Commission.

Council Action: _____

REPORTS OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES (continued)

Planning Commission (continued)

19. SPECIAL USE PERMIT #2001-0115

5699 EISENHOWER AV

KSI - VAN DORN METRO MIXED USE

Public Hearing and Consideration of a request for a special use permit for a transportation management plan (TMP) for a proposed mixed use development; zoned OCH/Office Commercial High. Applicant: Van Dorn Metro II, LLC, by M. Catharine Puskar, attorney.

COMMISSION ACTION: Recommend Denial 7-0

Without objection, City Council deferred this special use permit for 90 days so that the applicant can respond to issues raised by staff, the community and the Planning Commission.

Council Action: _____